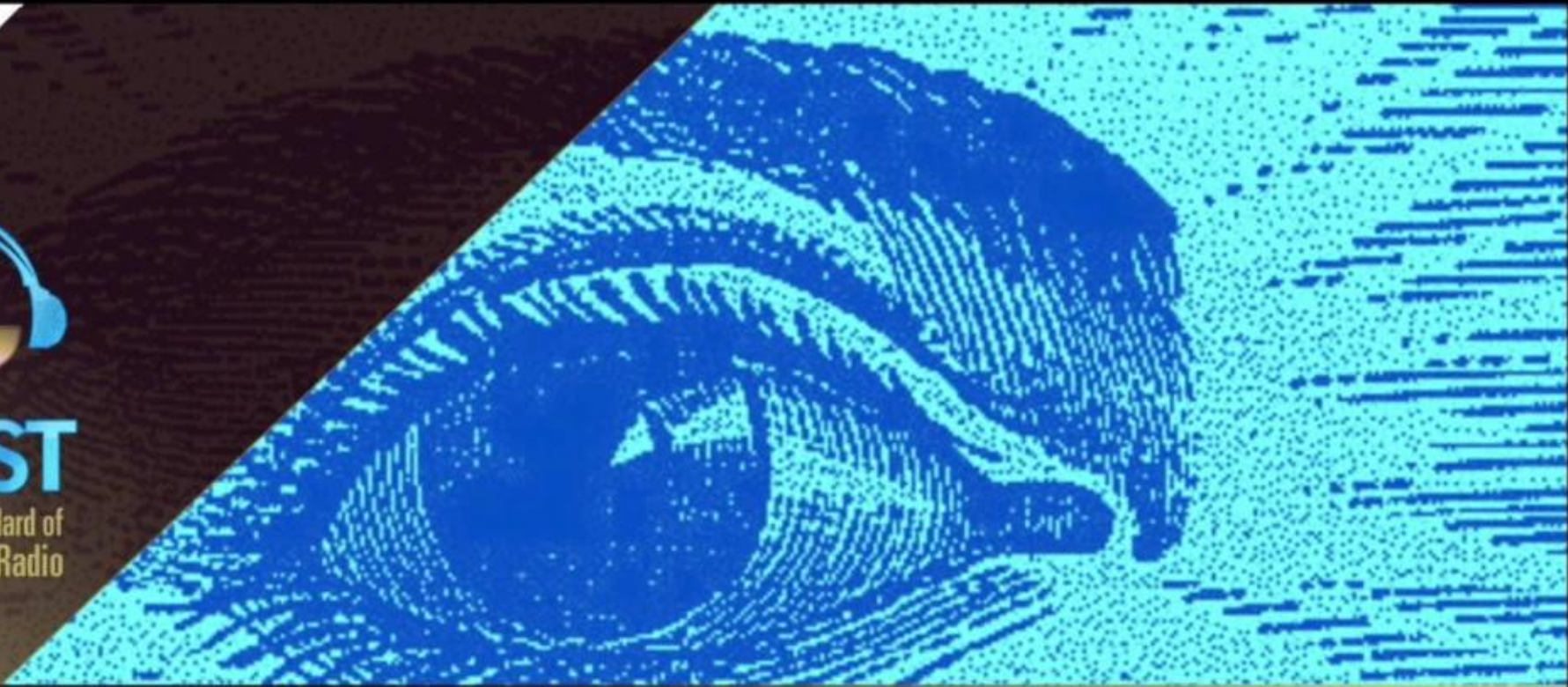


06/28/15



RICHARD DOLAN

1
00:00:25,080 --> 00:00:19,620

[Music]

2
00:00:28,700 --> 00:00:25,090
you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,770 --> 00:00:28,710
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,110 --> 00:00:34,780
here's gene Stein you know this is why

5
00:00:39,660 --> 00:00:37,120
the episodes of the Power casts where we

6
00:00:42,180 --> 00:00:39,670
hardly have to do any work other than

7
00:00:44,459 --> 00:00:42,190
read listener questions for the

8
00:00:46,740 --> 00:00:44,469
appearance of Richard Dolan we've gotten

9
00:00:49,229 --> 00:00:46,750
quite a few you know more than we're

10
00:00:51,209 --> 00:00:49,239
gonna be able to handle yeah one of our

11
00:00:53,369 --> 00:00:51,219
listeners asked what it doesn't

12
00:00:56,430 --> 00:00:53,379
questions or something like that easily

13
00:00:58,830 --> 00:00:56,440

so really they can just do the interview

14

00:01:00,889 --> 00:00:58,840

we'll sit back and read questions and

15

00:01:04,020 --> 00:01:00,899

that's it they tell you before we get on

16

00:01:06,210 --> 00:01:04,030

there is a topic that shall not be named

17

00:01:09,230 --> 00:01:06,220

that will be dealt with at the start of

18

00:01:12,179 --> 00:01:09,240

our interview and that's it

19

00:01:14,399 --> 00:01:12,189

obviously we have to ask a couple of

20

00:01:16,679 --> 00:01:14,409

questions but I really don't want to get

21

00:01:18,960 --> 00:01:16,689

into the minutiae I do have a source by

22

00:01:21,569 --> 00:01:18,970

the way that I'm plumbing at the

23

00:01:24,870 --> 00:01:21,579

reservation right now and I'm I'm I'm

24

00:01:26,210 --> 00:01:24,880

waiting I was told within 48 hours I

25

00:01:29,700 --> 00:01:26,220

should at least have an indication

26
00:01:33,179 --> 00:01:29,710
whether we can actually get photographs

27
00:01:35,520 --> 00:01:33,189
of the of the deceased before it's

28
00:01:37,590 --> 00:01:35,530
buried and I have somebody working on

29
00:01:40,260 --> 00:01:37,600
that from the back door so you should be

30
00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:40,270
interesting I hope you know our respect

31
00:01:46,380 --> 00:01:43,600
to the dearly departed but you know to

32
00:01:49,230 --> 00:01:46,390
put this thing to bed finally you know

33
00:01:51,120 --> 00:01:49,240
put a huge railroad spike right in the

34
00:01:53,370 --> 00:01:51,130
the old coffin here I think it's

35
00:01:54,749 --> 00:01:53,380
important bus didn't Jaime say that if

36
00:01:58,289 --> 00:01:54,759
somebody could get a photograph it was

37
00:02:00,690 --> 00:01:58,299
worth 15 grand or something somebody

38
00:02:04,319 --> 00:02:00,700

told me that I'll tell you what you get

39

00:02:05,580 --> 00:02:04,329

a photo I'll take five percent okay but

40

00:02:07,170 --> 00:02:05,590

I'll have nothing to do with it so

41

00:02:10,139 --> 00:02:07,180

probably I won't deserve anything but

42

00:02:12,270 --> 00:02:10,149

you know I'm just trying just trolling

43

00:02:14,580 --> 00:02:12,280

for a little bit of extra cash there so

44

00:02:17,250 --> 00:02:14,590

if it works fine you know we talked so

45

00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:17,260

much here about conspiracy theories on

46

00:02:20,580 --> 00:02:18,640

the para Casa let me give you a

47

00:02:21,809 --> 00:02:20,590

conspiracy theory that has nothing to do

48

00:02:23,729 --> 00:02:21,819

with the paranormal

49

00:02:26,339 --> 00:02:23,739

oh boy but you're in the music business

50

00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:26,349

so you appreciate this so here we go

51
00:02:32,459 --> 00:02:29,920
so as this show is broadcast a little

52
00:02:36,500 --> 00:02:32,469
over a week ago one of the most famous

53
00:02:40,830 --> 00:02:36,510
musical artists of our time Taylor Swift

54
00:02:44,039 --> 00:02:40,840
25 years of age writes this blog entry a

55
00:02:47,399 --> 00:02:44,049
tumblr complaining that Apple is not

56
00:02:49,349 --> 00:02:47,409
going to pay royalties for the first 90

57
00:02:51,420 --> 00:02:49,359
days on their new Apple music service

58
00:02:53,580 --> 00:02:51,430
that's when you get a free trial so

59
00:02:55,289 --> 00:02:53,590
anyone who signs up you get the free

60
00:02:56,819 --> 00:02:55,299
service for 90 days and you have to pay

61
00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:56,829
for it during that 90-day period they'll

62
00:03:01,020 --> 00:02:58,239
pay no royalties that was the original

63
00:03:04,289 --> 00:03:01,030

plan and she said no that's no good

64

00:03:07,530 --> 00:03:04,299

she will withhold her album called 1989

65

00:03:10,439 --> 00:03:07,540

by the way that's her birth year 1989

66

00:03:12,830 --> 00:03:10,449

that's why she calls the album 1989 you

67

00:03:17,429 --> 00:03:12,840

know how are we good well he's a baby

68

00:03:21,569 --> 00:03:17,439

yeah she is younger than my son who was

69

00:03:24,179 --> 00:03:21,579

born in 1986 boy I feel old and she's

70

00:03:25,679 --> 00:03:24,189

taller than my son also by the way but

71

00:03:27,960 --> 00:03:25,689

we don't want to get into that all right

72

00:03:31,800 --> 00:03:27,970

seriously speaking okay so she complains

73

00:03:34,619 --> 00:03:31,810

to Apple that evening an Apple executive

74

00:03:36,990 --> 00:03:34,629

named Eddy Cue says he talked to Tim

75

00:03:38,699 --> 00:03:37,000

Cook the CEO and they agreed to pay the

76
00:03:41,159 --> 00:03:38,709
royalties and since then they have made

77
00:03:44,640 --> 00:03:41,169
arrangements with a load of indie

78
00:03:47,640 --> 00:03:44,650
artists and labels to pay a royalty

79
00:03:52,170 --> 00:03:47,650
during this 90 day period good for them

80
00:03:55,710 --> 00:03:52,180
now think of all the free publicity that

81
00:03:57,300 --> 00:03:55,720
Apple and Taylor Swift have received as

82
00:03:59,569 --> 00:03:57,310
a result of this so what's the

83
00:04:02,849 --> 00:03:59,579
conspiracy here's its ugly head

84
00:04:04,830 --> 00:04:02,859
what's the conspiracy folks it was a

85
00:04:07,619 --> 00:04:04,840
put-up job it's like the worldwide

86
00:04:10,379 --> 00:04:07,629
rustling thing you know we have the good

87
00:04:13,259 --> 00:04:10,389
wrestlers the bad rustlers pretend to be

88
00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:13,269

enemies and they staged a fake fight

89

00:04:17,370 --> 00:04:16,000

right well you know when you're as

90

00:04:19,680 --> 00:04:17,380

good-looking as Taylor Swift it is

91

00:04:22,320 --> 00:04:19,690

talented a songwriter and crossover

92

00:04:24,689 --> 00:04:22,330

artist like that and a fashion maven hey

93

00:04:27,959 --> 00:04:24,699

more power tour you know I think Apple's

94

00:04:30,089 --> 00:04:27,969

smart to utilize the the charm and the

95

00:04:32,459 --> 00:04:30,099

the talent if that's indeed what

96

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:32,469

happened yeah interesting conspiracy

97

00:04:36,850 --> 00:04:35,120

theory I don't know whether it's true

98

00:04:39,390 --> 00:04:36,860

whether it's worth anything but my

99

00:04:42,400 --> 00:04:39,400

number here they're selling product yeah

100

00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,410

okay if it was Microsoft we wouldn't be

101
00:04:47,080 --> 00:04:44,720
talking about this you know you know our

102
00:04:51,090 --> 00:04:47,090
listeners know that but Microsoft

103
00:04:55,629 --> 00:04:53,770
okay hey gene has another show it's

104
00:04:58,570 --> 00:04:55,639
called tech night out live and boy I'll

105
00:05:01,240 --> 00:04:58,580
tell you if you like max he's your guy

106
00:05:05,530 --> 00:05:01,250
it's not just about max my friend well

107
00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:05,540
we talk about security we know other

108
00:05:12,100 --> 00:05:08,479
stuff other than Apple products but do

109
00:05:14,260 --> 00:05:12,110
you ever mention the word PC if unless

110
00:05:16,420 --> 00:05:14,270
you absolutely have to well one of our

111
00:05:18,189 --> 00:05:16,430
regular guests is a guy named Avram pill

112
00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:18,199
choose the online editorial director

113
00:05:24,879 --> 00:05:21,919

from laptop magazine and I assure you we

114

00:05:29,500 --> 00:05:24,889

talk about a lot we have in max yep in

115

00:05:32,260 --> 00:05:29,510

Linux too sometimes not so much I mean

116

00:05:33,700 --> 00:05:32,270

we got a really exciting show to do here

117

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:33,710

I you know it's always fun to have

118

00:05:38,490 --> 00:05:36,560

Richard on he's very articulate he's

119

00:05:41,260 --> 00:05:38,500

gotten himself into a little bit of

120

00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:41,270

controversy here as of late so obviously

121

00:05:45,129 --> 00:05:42,560

we're gonna have to get his thoughts on

122

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:45,139

that and you know it's it's been a while

123

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:47,840

since the second volume of an UFOs in

124

00:05:51,000 --> 00:05:49,280

national security state came out I

125

00:05:56,050 --> 00:05:51,010

wonder where he's at with that

126

00:05:57,219 --> 00:05:56,060

all-important 92 mm I'm not sure what

127

00:06:00,310 --> 00:05:57,229

the dates are on it but I think it

128

00:06:03,190 --> 00:06:00,320

starts at what about 93 or 92 and goes

129

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:03,200

to to the present day I think or close

130

00:06:06,939 --> 00:06:04,639

to it we'll have to ask him about that

131

00:06:10,330 --> 00:06:06,949

it's been a while right he had that book

132

00:06:14,020 --> 00:06:10,340

of course about UFOs in the 21st century

133

00:06:17,080 --> 00:06:14,030

mind that was one that came out what the

134

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:17,090

year or two ago no it was about a year

135

00:06:21,580 --> 00:06:19,280

and it came in about the same time my

136

00:06:24,250 --> 00:06:21,590

book did a little after so it would have

137

00:06:26,529 --> 00:06:24,260

been a year ago yeah it's a good book I

138

00:06:29,469 --> 00:06:26,539

recommend it for people who are new to

139

00:06:31,060 --> 00:06:29,479

the field listeners you know I don't

140

00:06:32,290 --> 00:06:31,070

normally go on the air and recommend

141

00:06:33,730 --> 00:06:32,300

books but I'll tell you I was very

142

00:06:35,680 --> 00:06:33,740

impressed with which is treatment of the

143

00:06:37,089 --> 00:06:35,690

subject you know there's a few things in

144

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,099

there that you know inside baseball

145

00:06:40,930 --> 00:06:39,440

stuff that I might you know differ with

146

00:06:43,089 --> 00:06:40,940

him but in terms of looking at the

147

00:06:44,260 --> 00:06:43,099

phenomenon from a cultural and a

148

00:06:47,239 --> 00:06:44,270

political perspective

149

00:06:50,149 --> 00:06:47,249

along with you know aerospace and

150

00:06:51,979 --> 00:06:50,159

another outlier you know type topics I

151
00:06:54,739 --> 00:06:51,989
think it's very very well done and and

152
00:06:56,839 --> 00:06:54,749
even someone who's well versed in the

153
00:06:58,549 --> 00:06:56,849
field in his has read a lot of the

154
00:07:00,229 --> 00:06:58,559
classics will learn something from it

155
00:07:01,729 --> 00:07:00,239
it's very very well done and I'm I'm

156
00:07:04,369 --> 00:07:01,739
glad he took the time to do it it's also

157
00:07:06,859 --> 00:07:04,379
very it's an extensive book too it's 500

158
00:07:09,409 --> 00:07:06,869
something pages I mean it's it's a big

159
00:07:11,869 --> 00:07:09,419
book and it's a great reference source

160
00:07:14,749 --> 00:07:11,879
and now we'll just have to charge

161
00:07:16,459 --> 00:07:14,759
Richard for that wonderful commercial we

162
00:07:18,709 --> 00:07:16,469
have special rates for Richard I'll tell

163
00:07:21,199 --> 00:07:18,719

him by the way he also wrote that book

164

00:07:24,049 --> 00:07:21,209

with Brice Sabol right after they ad

165

00:07:26,779 --> 00:07:24,059

after disclosure and we had a lot of fun

166

00:07:28,159 --> 00:07:26,789

talking about that yeah so it's not a

167

00:07:31,009 --> 00:07:28,169

lot of interesting work and he has a

168

00:07:33,709 --> 00:07:31,019

publishing company now and he brings out

169

00:07:36,559 --> 00:07:33,719

several books a year a small press bring

170

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:36,569

out some interest as our Ron rigors book

171

00:07:40,639 --> 00:07:38,639

another damn book on Roswell

172

00:07:44,329 --> 00:07:40,649

some pretty interesting stuff in there

173

00:07:48,679 --> 00:07:44,339

I've read it it's man something new

174

00:07:51,109 --> 00:07:48,689

about Roswell just oh well you know it's

175

00:07:55,879 --> 00:07:51,119

gonna come out so you know Mazal get it

176

00:07:56,359 --> 00:07:55,889

all out there put it out there keep it

177

00:07:58,429 --> 00:07:56,369

out there

178

00:08:00,619 --> 00:07:58,439

we'll ask ya we'll ask Richard about

179

00:08:02,019 --> 00:08:00,629

about that book then should be

180

00:08:04,219 --> 00:08:02,029

interesting to hear what he has to say

181

00:08:08,089 --> 00:08:04,229

yeah it's gonna be interesting to see

182

00:08:11,089 --> 00:08:08,099

where we take that yep in the meantime a

183

00:08:13,729 --> 00:08:11,099

camera project is going to be moving

184

00:08:15,919 --> 00:08:13,739

ahead and so are we here at the para

185

00:08:18,679 --> 00:08:15,929

cast we've got a big show a lot of

186

00:08:20,329 --> 00:08:18,689

questions remember if you want to be

187

00:08:23,419 --> 00:08:20,339

part of the questioning process here and

188

00:08:26,329 --> 00:08:23,429

be part of our virtual panel go to forum

189

00:08:28,879 --> 00:08:26,339

dr. Peric ask.com look for the question

190

00:08:30,889 --> 00:08:28,889

thread you know sign up first look for

191

00:08:33,469 --> 00:08:30,899

the question thread and you can post

192

00:08:36,589 --> 00:08:33,479

questions a week ahead of time generally

193

00:08:38,569 --> 00:08:36,599

for our guess that's how we do it by the

194

00:08:40,339 --> 00:08:38,579

way that's the secret now some people

195

00:08:42,889 --> 00:08:40,349

have said why don't you just take phone

196

00:08:45,139 --> 00:08:42,899

calls and the problem with that is we're

197

00:08:48,559 --> 00:08:45,149

recording this show at different times

198

00:08:51,799 --> 00:08:48,569

if we did it live for GCM they could

199

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:51,809

handle it on their network console but

200

00:08:57,079 --> 00:08:54,480

not at 3 o'clock in the morning I mean

201

00:08:59,179 --> 00:08:57,089

after all we wouldn't ask guest to be

202

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:59,189

there at that hour the advantage of what

203

00:09:02,780 --> 00:09:00,480

we do I think

204

00:09:05,240 --> 00:09:02,790

is that we can work with the guests to

205

00:09:08,720 --> 00:09:05,250

say an ideal schedule and they're awake

206

00:09:11,689 --> 00:09:08,730

I know when I've ever I've done an

207

00:09:14,180 --> 00:09:11,699

all-night radio show it's not my comfort

208

00:09:16,699 --> 00:09:14,190

zone I'm not awake for it by the way we

209

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:16,709

want you to be awake and realize there's

210

00:09:21,470 --> 00:09:18,480

not much time left Chris is going to

211

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:21,480

tell me one day I can't keep giving away

212

00:09:26,540 --> 00:09:23,760

copies of stalking the tricksters but

213

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:26,550

here's how you get it go to plus dot the

214

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:29,519

para cast comm PL us doctor power cast

215

00:09:35,720 --> 00:09:32,880

comm sign up for the power cast plus get

216

00:09:38,120 --> 00:09:35,730

access to after the power cast exclusive

217

00:09:40,370 --> 00:09:38,130

access to our second radio show get the

218

00:09:41,930 --> 00:09:40,380

ad free version of this show if you

219

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:41,940

subscribe for a year or more you get a

220

00:09:47,329 --> 00:09:44,160

copy of Chris's book plus dot the power

221

00:09:50,770 --> 00:09:47,339

cast come Richard Dolan coming next

222

00:09:57,440 --> 00:09:50,780

you're in the podcast

223

00:10:02,480 --> 00:09:59,630

see here's what happened I was placing

224

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,490

an order online the site went down it

225

00:10:06,170 --> 00:10:04,800

took hours before it returned but I'd

226

00:10:08,570 --> 00:10:06,180

already placed the order with another

227

00:10:10,610 --> 00:10:08,580

company if your site goes down you could

228

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,620

lose business and if you have a business

229

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,480

or personal site you'll want to know

230

00:10:18,590 --> 00:10:14,880

it's easy to run and it will stay online

231

00:10:21,260 --> 00:10:18,600

at iWeb your site is hosted on one of

232

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:21,270

the most reliable networks in the world

233

00:10:27,050 --> 00:10:24,720

talk to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

234

00:10:28,850 --> 00:10:27,060

promo code tech night owl for a special

235

00:10:30,260 --> 00:10:28,860

discount first game attack of the rock

236

00:10:32,720 --> 00:10:30,270

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

237

00:10:34,340 --> 00:10:32,730

success and now there's the coming of

238

00:10:36,890 --> 00:10:34,350

the protectors a former military

239

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:36,900

intelligence man is contacted by a space

240

00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:39,120

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

241

00:10:43,220 --> 00:10:41,700

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

242

00:10:43,970 --> 00:10:43,230

our distant planet are planning to

243

00:10:46,640 --> 00:10:43,980

conquer the earth

244

00:10:49,100 --> 00:10:46,650

this is gripping science fiction of the

245

00:10:51,170 --> 00:10:49,110

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

246

00:10:53,930 --> 00:10:51,180

and the coming of the protectors find

247

00:10:57,830 --> 00:10:53,940

out more at Rocko its calm that's Rocko

248

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:57,840

it's our Ock oids calm we live in a

249

00:11:01,970 --> 00:11:00,240

complicated society stressful issues are

250

00:11:03,830 --> 00:11:01,980

always popping up have you ever been

251
00:11:05,840 --> 00:11:03,840
treated unfairly by someone have you

252
00:11:07,790 --> 00:11:05,850
ever been overcharged for a repair have

253
00:11:10,190 --> 00:11:07,800
you ever signed a contract or a document

254
00:11:11,540 --> 00:11:10,200
worried about identity theft how many

255
00:11:13,460 --> 00:11:11,550
times have you been in those unique

256
00:11:14,990 --> 00:11:13,470
situations where you just wanted to call

257
00:11:15,500 --> 00:11:15,000
an attorney to find out if you're right

258
00:11:17,840 --> 00:11:15,510
or wrong

259
00:11:19,100 --> 00:11:17,850
or what your legal rights are but every

260
00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,110
time you think about calling an attorney

261
00:11:23,720 --> 00:11:21,360
what do you think about first that's

262
00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:23,730
right who do you call and how much will

263
00:11:27,980 --> 00:11:26,160

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

264

00:11:31,160 --> 00:11:27,990

found a solution with a nationwide

265

00:11:33,170 --> 00:11:31,170

network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

266

00:11:35,390 --> 00:11:33,180

years of experience legal Shields law

267

00:11:37,790 --> 00:11:35,400

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

268

00:11:39,620 --> 00:11:37,800

helping their members for less than \$20

269

00:11:41,690 --> 00:11:39,630

per month you can have access to legal

270

00:11:43,940 --> 00:11:41,700

shield on everything from the trivial to

271

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:43,950

the traumatic let legal shields stand up

272

00:11:50,000 --> 00:11:46,560

for your rights at LS protection calm

273

00:11:52,760 --> 00:11:50,010

that's LS protection calm or call 855 3

274

00:11:54,860 --> 00:11:52,770

4 0 save eight five five three four zero

275

00:11:58,270 --> 00:11:54,870

seventy two eighty three results will

276

00:12:03,980 --> 00:12:01,280

as if chlorine in our water weren't bad

277

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:03,990

enough now they're adding ammonia it's

278

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:05,760

true some of these abilities are now

279

00:12:09,180 --> 00:12:07,680

adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

280

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:09,190

water supply it's

281

00:12:13,800 --> 00:12:11,440

infecting called chloramine but with a

282

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:13,810

trusted big Berkey water filter you can

283

00:12:19,290 --> 00:12:16,000

keep chloramine out of your water now

284

00:12:21,440 --> 00:12:19,300

NSF EPA certified lab tests show EPA

285

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:21,450

Berkey water filters remove chloramines

286

00:12:27,660 --> 00:12:25,120

pharmaceuticals BPA pesticides bacteria

287

00:12:30,030 --> 00:12:27,670

and viruses all forms of fluoride and

288

00:12:31,890 --> 00:12:30,040

much more big berkey water filters are

289

00:12:33,900 --> 00:12:31,900

the original and most trusted on the

290

00:12:36,750 --> 00:12:33,910

market the gold standard in water

291

00:12:38,970 --> 00:12:36,760

purification and our filters last four

292

00:12:41,520 --> 00:12:38,980

years at less than 2 cents per gallon

293

00:12:44,460 --> 00:12:41,530

big berkey the one it's powerful enough

294

00:12:48,210 --> 00:12:44,470

to purify stagnant pond water get your

295

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,220

big berkey today call 187 799 Berkey or

296

00:12:55,680 --> 00:12:50,800

click big berkey water filters dot-com

297

00:12:59,240 --> 00:12:55,690

vex 187 799 ber k ey big berkey water

298

00:13:01,620 --> 00:12:59,250

filters for the love of clean water

299

00:13:04,620 --> 00:13:01,630

friends this is Alex Jones for Midas

300

00:13:06,690 --> 00:13:04,630

resources comm for more than 15 years I

301
00:13:08,880 --> 00:13:06,700
have exclusively used Midas resources

302
00:13:10,740 --> 00:13:08,890
for all my precious metal needs whether

303
00:13:13,290 --> 00:13:10,750
it's bullion or collectibles you're

304
00:13:15,600 --> 00:13:13,300
looking for Midas resources is simply

305
00:13:17,460 --> 00:13:15,610
the best I own my gold is a hedge

306
00:13:20,010 --> 00:13:17,470
against inflation there's federal

307
00:13:21,630 --> 00:13:20,020
reserve fiat currency could go the way

308
00:13:24,240 --> 00:13:21,640
of the deutsche mark and the Weimar

309
00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,250
Republic any time in these historically

310
00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,320
dangerous times it makes sense to

311
00:13:30,210 --> 00:13:28,480
physically hold gold and silver Midas

312
00:13:32,040 --> 00:13:30,220
already has some of the best deals in

313
00:13:33,930 --> 00:13:32,050

the industry but if you give them a call

314

00:13:35,700 --> 00:13:33,940

and mention the radio special they will

315

00:13:38,250 --> 00:13:35,710

give you a list of the day's super

316

00:13:39,690 --> 00:13:38,260

specials Midas brokers are standing by

317

00:14:00,610 --> 00:13:39,700

to answer all your questions

318

00:14:05,630 --> 00:14:03,590

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

319

00:14:09,560 --> 00:14:05,640

comment or question about the para cast

320

00:14:13,070 --> 00:14:09,570

sent it to news at the para cast com

321

00:14:15,019 --> 00:14:13,080

that's news at the para cast calm and

322

00:14:18,199 --> 00:14:15,029

don't forget to visit our famous para

323

00:14:23,240 --> 00:14:18,209

cast community forums at forum dot the

324

00:14:25,490 --> 00:14:23,250

para cast calm so before this segment

325

00:14:29,120 --> 00:14:25,500

began I was looking at Richard Dolan's

326

00:14:32,060 --> 00:14:29,130

bio and found out that a thousand or two

327

00:14:35,180 --> 00:14:32,070

years ago not that long you know not as

328

00:14:36,139 --> 00:14:35,190

long as I've been around he was born in

329

00:14:39,290 --> 00:14:36,149

Brooklyn New York

330

00:14:41,630 --> 00:14:39,300

my old hometown and we're talking about

331

00:14:44,540 --> 00:14:41,640

the old neighborhood now understand my

332

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,550

old neighborhood was Newport Street near

333

00:14:49,490 --> 00:14:46,800

Hopkinson Avenue in Brownsville section

334

00:14:52,280 --> 00:14:49,500

and I live there I don't know five or

335

00:14:53,930 --> 00:14:52,290

six years maybe more than that I lived

336

00:14:56,690 --> 00:14:53,940

there I think until my late brother

337

00:14:58,490 --> 00:14:56,700

Wally got married but right now I don't

338

00:15:00,110 --> 00:14:58,500

think it's much of a neighborhood a lot

339

00:15:02,960 --> 00:15:00,120

of parts of Brooklyn by the way are

340

00:15:05,300 --> 00:15:02,970

really exclusive neighborhoods now they

341

00:15:08,000 --> 00:15:05,310

do filming there they have beautiful

342

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:08,010

homes Richard you weren't born in a slum

343

00:15:13,490 --> 00:15:11,279

where you know I I wasn't gene I was

344

00:15:15,500 --> 00:15:13,500

born in a very kind of working-class

345

00:15:19,460 --> 00:15:15,510

neighborhood though in Brooklyn I was

346

00:15:22,819 --> 00:15:19,470

born in Kings County Hospital in 1962

347

00:15:25,699 --> 00:15:22,829

and for the first nearly five years of

348

00:15:27,620 --> 00:15:25,709

my life I lived on 1386 Greene Avenue

349

00:15:30,530 --> 00:15:27,630

I'm looking right ahead and map right

350

00:15:33,260 --> 00:15:30,540

near Knickerbocker Avenue in the kind of

351

00:15:35,569 --> 00:15:33,270

north not far from Queens looks like not

352

00:15:38,240 --> 00:15:35,579

far from even not far from Jamaica

353

00:15:40,579 --> 00:15:38,250

Avenue I'm seeing here on the map I

354

00:15:42,860 --> 00:15:40,589

haven't been back there in a long time

355

00:15:45,680 --> 00:15:42,870

you down to Brownsville my dad was a cop

356

00:15:47,810 --> 00:15:45,690

in Brownsville back in the 70s well

357

00:15:49,850 --> 00:15:47,820

that's after I left that area I would

358

00:15:52,639 --> 00:15:49,860

think so it would get but it got to be a

359

00:15:55,519 --> 00:15:52,649

really really tough slum actually during

360

00:15:57,860 --> 00:15:55,529

the 70s it was just 75th precinct in

361

00:16:00,920 --> 00:15:57,870

fact I had many many conversations with

362

00:16:03,460 --> 00:16:00,930

my dad about that area I'll have to look

363

00:16:06,740 --> 00:16:03,470

up the address 102 Newport Street

364

00:16:08,390 --> 00:16:06,750

Brooklyn New York and see what's up

365

00:16:11,090 --> 00:16:08,400

hey people from Brooklyn gotta stick

366

00:16:11,630 --> 00:16:11,100

together that's what I say don't sound

367

00:16:16,100 --> 00:16:11,640

like you're

368

00:16:17,660 --> 00:16:16,110

Brooklyn words mood move from after just

369

00:16:20,240 --> 00:16:17,670

walk like this they'll talk like this

370

00:16:22,519 --> 00:16:20,250

everybody yeah Long Island when I first

371

00:16:24,829 --> 00:16:22,529

came back from my first semester in

372

00:16:26,690 --> 00:16:24,839

college had gone upstate New York and

373

00:16:28,819 --> 00:16:26,700

this is exactly true

374

00:16:30,410 --> 00:16:28,829

I had a friend I'm hanging out with him

375

00:16:32,210 --> 00:16:30,420

after my first semester in college and

376

00:16:33,980 --> 00:16:32,220

back on Long Island and he said exact

377

00:16:37,460 --> 00:16:33,990

words hey Richie what's wrong with you

378

00:16:40,579 --> 00:16:37,470

you don't talk normal no more and it's

379

00:16:43,250 --> 00:16:40,589

exactly how every one of my friends I

380

00:16:45,230 --> 00:16:43,260

think I talk when I was growing up I I'm

381

00:16:48,560 --> 00:16:45,240

pretty sure I sounded exactly like that

382

00:16:50,540 --> 00:16:48,570

but when I left the area I became aware

383

00:16:52,100 --> 00:16:50,550

that oh wow there's like a whole world

384

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,110

of people who don't sound exactly like

385

00:16:57,920 --> 00:16:54,800

they're from New York yeah a Long Island

386

00:17:00,920 --> 00:16:57,930

while you were talking I went under

387

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:00,930

Google Maps mm-hmm I found a street view

388

00:17:07,309 --> 00:17:06,000

of 102 Newport Street taken in 2013 it

389

00:17:09,650 --> 00:17:07,319

looks to me like it's the very same

390

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:09,660

brick house out of a brick little house

391

00:17:15,799 --> 00:17:12,959

it was a four family house so you had a

392

00:17:19,340 --> 00:17:15,809

family in the front and rear on both

393

00:17:21,620 --> 00:17:19,350

floors and it looks kind of grungy but

394

00:17:24,260 --> 00:17:21,630

not as bad as I thought it would well

395

00:17:26,929 --> 00:17:24,270

check it out I'm looking at I think I've

396

00:17:31,010 --> 00:17:26,939

got 1386 Green Avenue the neighborhood

397

00:17:33,169 --> 00:17:31,020

actually looks nicer now I was living

398

00:17:36,730 --> 00:17:33,179

there I gotta make sure I'm looking at

399

00:17:39,500 --> 00:17:36,740

the exact I think I see it anyway

400

00:17:41,210 --> 00:17:39,510

the cars look newer that's for sure I

401
00:17:42,560 --> 00:17:41,220
lived in the southernmost house in

402
00:17:44,210 --> 00:17:42,570
Riverdale right on the Spuyten Duyvil

403
00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,220
River underneath the Henry Hudson

404
00:17:49,850 --> 00:17:46,799
Parkway bridge Wow we're all from the

405
00:17:51,919 --> 00:17:49,860
same general area there well not really

406
00:17:55,159 --> 00:17:51,929
I mean I'm just across the the northern

407
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:55,169
tip of Manhattan enough in the big grand

408
00:17:58,280 --> 00:17:55,919
scheme of things

409
00:18:01,310 --> 00:17:58,290
well I only lived there two years but

410
00:18:03,470 --> 00:18:01,320
then I lived in Manhattan for what eight

411
00:18:06,590 --> 00:18:03,480
years okay the other thing we have on

412
00:18:10,490 --> 00:18:06,600
Hopkinson here we have the Church of the

413
00:18:13,180 --> 00:18:10,500

Living God reaching all nations and next

414

00:18:15,850 --> 00:18:13,190

to that we have a deli

415

00:18:18,320 --> 00:18:15,860

always with the delis in New York

416

00:18:21,980 --> 00:18:18,330

everything else yeah

417

00:18:24,500 --> 00:18:21,990

what would you be without the the second

418

00:18:25,570 --> 00:18:24,510

Avenue deli best matzo ball soup on the

419

00:18:28,360 --> 00:18:25,580

planet

420

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:28,370

you know I feel bad about that because

421

00:18:33,710 --> 00:18:31,200

sometimes we try the mish-mosh soup here

422

00:18:37,100 --> 00:18:33,720

at chompy's in the Phoenix area and

423

00:18:39,080 --> 00:18:37,110

that's a mixture of yeah the matzo balls

424

00:18:41,090 --> 00:18:39,090

and the kreplach and all that stuff all

425

00:18:43,399 --> 00:18:41,100

that stuff mixed together crap like for

426

00:18:45,200 --> 00:18:43,409

a reason yeah well they can call it crap

427

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:45,210

I think that's pretty decent but nowhere

428

00:18:50,180 --> 00:18:47,760

near as good listen folks this is not

429

00:18:52,669 --> 00:18:50,190

the old neighborhood show you might

430

00:18:54,680 --> 00:18:52,679

think it is but I thought before we get

431

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:54,690

started with a million and one questions

432

00:19:01,549 --> 00:18:57,360

of Richard Dolan well ask him the one

433

00:19:04,159 --> 00:19:01,559

the 800-pound gorilla in the room and

434

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:04,169

about the topic that shall not be named

435

00:19:10,940 --> 00:19:09,440

oh okay yeah when we had the event in

436

00:19:14,779 --> 00:19:10,950

Mexico City

437

00:19:17,210 --> 00:19:14,789

I caught Richard I kind of grabbed him

438

00:19:18,919 --> 00:19:17,220

by the neck or something online on skype

439

00:19:20,539 --> 00:19:18,929

and said come on the show for a few

440

00:19:22,490 --> 00:19:20,549

minutes and he did he was gracious about

441

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,500

it I can't remember what I said I'd

442

00:19:26,600 --> 00:19:24,480

probably said something really you have

443

00:19:27,680 --> 00:19:26,610

a chance now to change what you said

444

00:19:29,539 --> 00:19:27,690

because this is it

445

00:19:31,520 --> 00:19:29,549

I just want no you didn't say anything

446

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:31,530

you you know we were very circumspect

447

00:19:36,799 --> 00:19:34,799

about the whole thing and you know I'm

448

00:19:39,770 --> 00:19:36,809

actually glad to have a chance to do

449

00:19:41,480 --> 00:19:39,780

this so you know I'm almost amused or

450

00:19:42,860 --> 00:19:41,490

bemused by some of the people to say

451

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:42,870

well Richard all it needs to apologize

452

00:19:50,330 --> 00:19:48,240

for going down and and and then now

453

00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,340

there's a there's someone I don't even

454

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:52,080

know this guy is some assistant mufon

455

00:19:57,020 --> 00:19:54,240

state director who thinks that I should

456

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:57,030

be banned from is it MUFON or all

457

00:20:02,270 --> 00:20:00,480

companies we had this mentioned in this

458

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:02,280

week's this past week's episode after

459

00:20:08,720 --> 00:20:05,760

the power cast he said you and Tom Kerry

460

00:20:11,200 --> 00:20:08,730

and Donald Schmitt and anthony big

461

00:20:13,549 --> 00:20:11,210

awliya and certainly jaime moose on

462

00:20:16,190 --> 00:20:13,559

anyone associated with this enterprise

463

00:20:19,310 --> 00:20:16,200

for whatever reason should be banned

464

00:20:19,760 --> 00:20:19,320

from MUFON conferences and I really

465

00:20:22,039 --> 00:20:19,770

don't care

466

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:22,049

I mean I don't know who this guy is who

467

00:20:26,810 --> 00:20:24,960

is he he's the chief investigator what

468

00:20:28,700 --> 00:20:26,820

does that mean what's his name I don't

469

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,710

know I've never heard of him before is

470

00:20:32,000 --> 00:20:30,480

he from gene Wisconsin or someplace or

471

00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:32,010

something like that I mean I had the

472

00:20:36,650 --> 00:20:33,600

news clip with

473

00:20:38,539 --> 00:20:36,660

is mentioning this yeah well anyway

474

00:20:40,250 --> 00:20:38,549

pretty much everybody in the field or at

475

00:20:42,980 --> 00:20:40,260

least I've met them and have their name

476

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,990

in my phonebook you know long enough to

477

00:20:46,700 --> 00:20:44,880

annoy MUFON more than once I been

478

00:20:50,090 --> 00:20:46,710

unofficially yeah when was the last time

479

00:20:52,610 --> 00:20:50,100

you spoke at MoveOn 2011 and and before

480

00:20:54,320 --> 00:20:52,620

that I spoke five times in the space of

481

00:20:56,360 --> 00:20:54,330

ten years eight they loved me I they had

482

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:56,370

me there every year every year and then

483

00:21:02,480 --> 00:20:59,280

in 2011 I entered the entire MUFON elite

484

00:21:04,580 --> 00:21:02,490

actually by talking unexpectedly to them

485

00:21:08,120 --> 00:21:04,590

about the need for MUFON to reform I

486

00:21:11,060 --> 00:21:08,130

said this at the end I'll and it went

487

00:21:12,980 --> 00:21:11,070

down so well well it was it was very

488

00:21:15,080 --> 00:21:12,990

well received by the MUFON attendees I

489

00:21:16,340 --> 00:21:15,090

will say that but yeah clifford cliff

490

00:21:18,529 --> 00:21:16,350

who was the international director at

491

00:21:20,570 --> 00:21:18,539

the time got very angry and I've never

492

00:21:22,159 --> 00:21:20,580

been invited back so I'm like whatever I

493

00:21:24,380 --> 00:21:22,169

knew that would happen probably when I

494

00:21:26,510 --> 00:21:24,390

gave my remark you brought up a good

495

00:21:28,880 --> 00:21:26,520

point I think and also I think there

496

00:21:31,789 --> 00:21:28,890

should be accountability when when MUFON

497

00:21:35,659 --> 00:21:31,799

is using this hangar 1 show which you

498

00:21:37,549 --> 00:21:35,669

know you sound sound good what no I'm on

499

00:21:40,730 --> 00:21:37,559

it too but there's there's issues with

500

00:21:42,590 --> 00:21:40,740

that show too and maybe I tried to have

501
00:21:45,110 --> 00:21:42,600
to talk carefully about it since I am on

502
00:21:47,240 --> 00:21:45,120
it but right I don't mind talking about

503
00:21:49,789 --> 00:21:47,250
it and relating to this news thing so

504
00:21:52,159 --> 00:21:49,799
the whole Roswell slide so rather things

505
00:21:53,810 --> 00:21:52,169
first to never refer to those as the

506
00:21:56,659 --> 00:21:53,820
Roswell slides I've always said the

507
00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:56,669
so-called Roswell slides and and the

508
00:22:00,500 --> 00:21:58,799
thing is as I've said a hundred times

509
00:22:03,529 --> 00:22:00,510
I'll say again I went down I was

510
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,539
requested to go down I was never asked

511
00:22:07,340 --> 00:22:05,520
to endorse two slides one way or the

512
00:22:09,860 --> 00:22:07,350
other and that's the fact

513
00:22:12,260 --> 00:22:09,870

I was never brought down so that I would

514

00:22:14,510 --> 00:22:12,270

say oh yes these are certainly depiction

515

00:22:17,360 --> 00:22:14,520

of an alien body so it was just there to

516

00:22:19,070 --> 00:22:17,370

bear witness basically I was I'm a moose

517

00:22:21,649 --> 00:22:19,080

on literally asked me to talk about the

518

00:22:23,779 --> 00:22:21,659

implications of for disclosure if if

519

00:22:26,090 --> 00:22:23,789

these were legitimate that was exactly

520

00:22:28,700 --> 00:22:26,100

what he asked me to do and I said I can

521

00:22:30,890 --> 00:22:28,710

I can get behind that probably you know

522

00:22:33,680 --> 00:22:30,900

we have to get behind this break and

523

00:22:35,620 --> 00:22:33,690

then we'll continue with the topic that

524

00:22:38,090 --> 00:22:35,630

shall not be named for not very long

525

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,100

with Richard Dolan and gene and Chris

526
00:22:47,330 --> 00:22:40,720
you're in the para cast

527
00:22:52,250 --> 00:22:49,650
not just an alternative to the

528
00:22:54,540 --> 00:22:52,260
mainstream media we're the premier

529
00:22:59,550 --> 00:22:54,550
independent talk radio network

530
00:23:01,470 --> 00:22:59,560
we are G C n more and more people are

531
00:23:03,240 --> 00:23:01,480
discovering the incredible benefits of

532
00:23:05,160 --> 00:23:03,250
alkalizing the body and there's no

533
00:23:07,290 --> 00:23:05,170
better product for it than alcove is and

534
00:23:09,090 --> 00:23:07,300
plasma pH drops packed with a powerful

535
00:23:11,040 --> 00:23:09,100
combination of the most alkaline

536
00:23:13,050 --> 00:23:11,050
minerals and compounds just a few drops

537
00:23:15,120 --> 00:23:13,060
in water will rid your body of harmful

538
00:23:16,980 --> 00:23:15,130

waste and give you more vibrance and

539

00:23:18,660 --> 00:23:16,990

vigor than you've had in years now buy

540

00:23:21,210 --> 00:23:18,670

two bottles and get \$10 off your order

541

00:23:24,270 --> 00:23:21,220

call eight hundred five hundred six 15

542

00:23:26,610 --> 00:23:24,280

or visit ALK a vision calm alkalize your

543

00:23:29,010 --> 00:23:26,620

body supercharge your health at Alka

544

00:23:30,960 --> 00:23:29,020

vision calm good people need help the

545

00:23:33,930 --> 00:23:30,970

homeowners association said we had weeds

546

00:23:35,730 --> 00:23:33,940

and finest \$25 we told them they had the

547

00:23:37,710 --> 00:23:35,740

wrong house they said if we didn't pay

548

00:23:40,080 --> 00:23:37,720

it they'd file a lien our attorney

549

00:23:41,670 --> 00:23:40,090

demanded photographs witnesses and told

550

00:23:43,740 --> 00:23:41,680

them if they couldn't provide this they

551
00:23:45,960 --> 00:23:43,750
must cease and desist issues solved

552
00:23:48,090 --> 00:23:45,970
worry less and live more with LS

553
00:23:50,610 --> 00:23:48,100
protection calm that's LS protection

554
00:23:52,650 --> 00:23:50,620
calm or call eight five five three four

555
00:23:55,050 --> 00:23:52,660
zero save that's eight five five three

556
00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:55,060
four zero seven two eight three results

557
00:23:59,600 --> 00:24:05,210
[Music]

558
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:07,400
hey neighbor what are you doing digging

559
00:24:12,980 --> 00:24:10,320
you had a heart attack last year oh I

560
00:24:14,810 --> 00:24:12,990
know I was told no more hard labor then

561
00:24:16,880 --> 00:24:14,820
why are you digging well I've been

562
00:24:19,370 --> 00:24:16,890
taking extended light it's been approved

563
00:24:23,300 --> 00:24:19,380

to help my heart extender bite is that a

564

00:24:25,070 --> 00:24:23,310

new drug no not a drug it's more like an

565

00:24:28,220 --> 00:24:25,080

herbal combination made from garlic and

566

00:24:29,660 --> 00:24:28,230

cayenne herbal how can that help well

567

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:29,670

actually we've taken herbs for thousands

568

00:24:33,710 --> 00:24:31,620

of years and extended by just doing the

569

00:24:36,440 --> 00:24:33,720

job for me does your doctor know about

570

00:24:37,850 --> 00:24:36,450

extend of it-- yeah my doctor knows and

571

00:24:39,140 --> 00:24:37,860

he said it seems to be working for you

572

00:24:40,850 --> 00:24:39,150

so don't stop taking it

573

00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:40,860

I feel great taking extender bite I

574

00:24:45,800 --> 00:24:43,320

don't want to stop to order call one

575

00:24:48,050 --> 00:24:45,810

eight seven seven nine two eight eight

576

00:24:50,540 --> 00:24:48,060

eight two two that's one eight seven

577

00:24:54,240 --> 00:24:50,550

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

578

00:25:01,950 --> 00:24:54,250

or visit our website at heart drop calm

579

00:25:04,320 --> 00:25:01,960

in July for over five years you've been

580

00:25:06,450 --> 00:25:04,330

hearing about the burqa guy so you may

581

00:25:08,610 --> 00:25:06,460

know a few things about him for example

582

00:25:10,649 --> 00:25:08,620

you are well aware of the superior

583

00:25:12,990 --> 00:25:10,659

quality and effectiveness of berkey

584

00:25:14,460 --> 00:25:13,000

water filters and accessories but did

585

00:25:16,799 --> 00:25:14,470

you know the Burr Keys have had

586

00:25:19,140 --> 00:25:16,809

independent lab tests done to prove just

587

00:25:21,330 --> 00:25:19,150

how effective they are it's true and he

588

00:25:23,760 --> 00:25:21,340

can email you the test results just

589

00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:23,770

visit go Berkey dot-com you may also

590

00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,840

know that the Berkey guy has helped tens

591

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:27,520

of thousands of people get better

592

00:25:32,279 --> 00:25:29,440

prepared now here's something you may

593

00:25:34,590 --> 00:25:32,289

not know go Berkey dot-com has amazing

594

00:25:36,299 --> 00:25:34,600

specials and deals all the time on a

595

00:25:38,640 --> 00:25:36,309

wide variety of survival and

596

00:25:41,340 --> 00:25:38,650

preparedness products most ready to ship

597

00:25:43,799 --> 00:25:41,350

same-day visit the Berkey guy at go

598

00:25:46,380 --> 00:25:43,809

Bertie calm and be sure to click the red

599

00:25:48,659 --> 00:25:46,390

products on sale now button you can

600

00:25:50,580 --> 00:25:48,669

always call toll-free eight seven seven

601
00:25:53,039 --> 00:25:50,590
eight eight six three six five three

602
00:25:56,370 --> 00:25:53,049
again that's eight seven seven eight

603
00:25:59,850 --> 00:25:56,380
eight six three six five three go Bertie

604
00:26:01,710 --> 00:25:59,860
calm home of a perky guy did you know

605
00:26:03,570 --> 00:26:01,720
that drinking pure high alkaline water

606
00:26:05,549 --> 00:26:03,580
is one of the most important factors in

607
00:26:07,470 --> 00:26:05,559
maintaining high energy and vibrant

608
00:26:09,570 --> 00:26:07,480
health most experts agree that the water

609
00:26:12,000 --> 00:26:09,580
you drank should be at a pH level of 8

610
00:26:14,100 --> 00:26:12,010
or higher alcove in plasma pH drops

611
00:26:16,350 --> 00:26:14,110
available only at Alka vision com

612
00:26:18,270 --> 00:26:16,360
combine a unique formula of only the

613
00:26:20,430 --> 00:26:18,280

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

614

00:26:22,620 --> 00:26:20,440

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

615

00:26:24,330 --> 00:26:22,630

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

616

00:26:26,370 --> 00:26:24,340

helps you regain health and energy

617

00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:26,380

alkalizing your water by simply adding

618

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,720

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

619

00:26:32,940 --> 00:26:30,880

helps the body rid itself of acidic

620

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:32,950

wastes increases oxygen content and

621

00:26:37,649 --> 00:26:35,200

raises the pH of your body that healthy

622

00:26:39,450 --> 00:26:37,659

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

623

00:26:40,919 --> 00:26:39,460

survive in an alkaline high pH

624

00:26:43,260 --> 00:26:40,929

environment order your bottle of

625

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:43,270

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

626

00:26:48,990 --> 00:26:45,039

nine ninety five at Alka vision calm

627

00:26:54,539 --> 00:26:49,000

that's al k a vision calm or call 269 4

628

00:26:57,240 --> 00:26:54,549

0 9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your

629

00:27:02,030 --> 00:26:57,250

body supercharge your health at Alka

630

00:27:08,430 --> 00:27:05,550

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

631

00:27:09,760 --> 00:27:08,440

fair cast and it's as good as it gets

632

00:27:15,970 --> 00:27:09,770

believe me

633

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:15,980

[Music]

634

00:27:21,280 --> 00:27:18,720

with gene and Chris we have Richard

635

00:27:24,500 --> 00:27:21,290

Dolan who is going to briefly address

636

00:27:26,600 --> 00:27:24,510

before we go on the topic that shall not

637

00:27:28,400 --> 00:27:26,610

be named and he's kind of named it

638

00:27:30,740 --> 00:27:28,410

already explained in our previous

639

00:27:33,200 --> 00:27:30,750

segment you know why he was invited down

640

00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:33,210

and he wasn't given any marching orders

641

00:27:39,140 --> 00:27:35,760

about what to stay no no absolutely I

642

00:27:42,050 --> 00:27:39,150

was not and I was actually interested to

643

00:27:44,570 --> 00:27:42,060

go down I and I said this at the time

644

00:27:46,880 --> 00:27:44,580

and I'll say it now so I was never asked

645

00:27:49,460 --> 00:27:46,890

to give a a positive conclusion about

646

00:27:50,750 --> 00:27:49,470

the slides and in fact I I just feel

647

00:27:52,940 --> 00:27:50,760

like I should mention when I was

648

00:27:56,720 --> 00:27:52,950

speaking in Mexico City about these

649

00:27:59,900 --> 00:27:56,730

slides I did the farthest I said because

650

00:28:02,960 --> 00:27:59,910

I would say that for the days that I was

651

00:28:05,300 --> 00:28:02,970

down there I was impressed by the

652

00:28:07,610 --> 00:28:05,310

analysis that was given by the various

653

00:28:09,410 --> 00:28:07,620

physiological experts that Jaime musong

654

00:28:11,390 --> 00:28:09,420

had brought in and I met a couple of

655

00:28:13,940 --> 00:28:11,400

them the Mexican gentleman and they were

656

00:28:16,460 --> 00:28:13,950

very nice they're very intelligent they

657

00:28:17,960 --> 00:28:16,470

spoke at length about in their opinion

658

00:28:19,700 --> 00:28:17,970

why this was not a human body and I

659

00:28:22,010 --> 00:28:19,710

thought well that's interesting I didn't

660

00:28:24,650 --> 00:28:22,020

feel qualified to comment on the

661

00:28:26,750 --> 00:28:24,660

physiology of the body I said if these

662

00:28:29,000 --> 00:28:26,760

slides are going to be debunked then

663

00:28:30,440 --> 00:28:29,010

someone who knows about physiology is

664

00:28:32,990 --> 00:28:30,450

going to need to address what these

665

00:28:36,980 --> 00:28:33,000

gentlemen have said which I still felt

666

00:28:39,320 --> 00:28:36,990

was not an illogical thing to say you

667

00:28:42,560 --> 00:28:39,330

know that was my position so I went so

668

00:28:44,360 --> 00:28:42,570

far as to say while these slides cannot

669

00:28:46,010 --> 00:28:44,370

be considered proof of anything

670

00:28:47,270 --> 00:28:46,020

extraterrestrial and I said this they're

671

00:28:49,490 --> 00:28:47,280

just slides after all they're not the

672

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,500

actual body I didn't think it would not

673

00:28:52,940 --> 00:28:51,360

be easily debunked and I said that they

674

00:28:55,760 --> 00:28:52,950

obviously were easily debunked within a

675

00:28:57,410 --> 00:28:55,770

few days you know and one thing that

676

00:28:59,390 --> 00:28:57,420

should be pointed out here again an

677

00:29:03,200 --> 00:28:59,400

underlined is that you never saw the

678

00:29:05,450 --> 00:29:03,210

slides are going down they're totally

679

00:29:07,640 --> 00:29:05,460

blind there's a question or two on here

680

00:29:10,240 --> 00:29:07,650

that's wondering about that yes that's

681

00:29:14,060 --> 00:29:10,250

exactly right and now I did see them

682

00:29:16,280 --> 00:29:14,070

when I arrived and on the one hand they

683

00:29:19,700 --> 00:29:16,290

think you'll see them projected or did

684

00:29:22,940 --> 00:29:19,710

you just see the slides physical object

685

00:29:25,139 --> 00:29:22,950

oh no only a jpeg of it so the physical

686

00:29:26,399 --> 00:29:25,149

slides I've not so I've seen them on

687

00:29:30,119 --> 00:29:26,409

I saw them on it do you know if Harry

688

00:29:32,459 --> 00:29:30,129

and Incheon Schmidt actually have seen

689

00:29:34,619 --> 00:29:32,469

the physical slides because there's some

690

00:29:35,969 --> 00:29:34,629

question here our hand rights are you

691

00:29:37,619 --> 00:29:35,979

aware there's been alleged that the

692

00:29:39,959 --> 00:29:37,629

slide shown to the researchers and

693

00:29:41,820 --> 00:29:39,969

experts were different from the ones

694

00:29:43,739 --> 00:29:41,830

released at the witnessed event I don't

695

00:29:48,060 --> 00:29:43,749

know so there because there are two

696

00:29:49,979 --> 00:29:48,070

slides and I don't think that they're

697

00:29:52,680 --> 00:29:49,989

different I don't think that's the case

698

00:29:54,239 --> 00:29:52,690

Tom Kerry and on Schmidt they were

699

00:29:55,859 --> 00:29:54,249

actually the first people to see

700

00:29:57,599 --> 00:29:55,869

physically they were the first

701
00:30:00,659 --> 00:29:57,609
researchers and she said wait to see

702
00:30:03,149 --> 00:30:00,669
them possession of the slides those

703
00:30:05,789 --> 00:30:03,159
slides are now I haven't spoken with any

704
00:30:07,440 --> 00:30:05,799
of these individuals about this other

705
00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:07,450
than I did speak with Dawn about it

706
00:30:13,649 --> 00:30:10,960
in the aftermath but Adam do he's the

707
00:30:15,060 --> 00:30:13,659
one interesting guy I know that Don

708
00:30:17,249 --> 00:30:15,070
Schmidt is honest about this I know that

709
00:30:18,570 --> 00:30:17,259
Tom Kerry absolutely Tom Kerry's honest

710
00:30:20,459 --> 00:30:18,580
about this I think they're just both

711
00:30:21,180 --> 00:30:20,469
very they got very enthusiastic they got

712
00:30:24,269 --> 00:30:21,190
very mistaken

713
00:30:24,839 --> 00:30:24,279

Adam do I don't know that they got

714

00:30:27,269 --> 00:30:24,849

sloppy

715

00:30:32,700 --> 00:30:27,279

I mean they they were lied on it and I

716

00:30:36,599 --> 00:30:32,710

did I got sloppy here's why I went in I

717

00:30:39,060 --> 00:30:36,609

had two very long conversations with Don

718

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,070

Schmidt and with Tony Berg alia and I

719

00:30:43,440 --> 00:30:41,440

respect them both I mean Tony I've loved

720

00:30:45,690 --> 00:30:43,450

a lot of Tony's writing over the years

721

00:30:48,899 --> 00:30:45,700

have followed him and he got very

722

00:30:51,839 --> 00:30:48,909

involved in this work and he was gung-ho

723

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:51,849

about it same with Don Schmidt and Don

724

00:30:56,339 --> 00:30:54,399

I've known for many years and I did I

725

00:30:58,169 --> 00:30:56,349

trusted Don's judgment and I'm not

726
00:31:00,779 --> 00:30:58,179
trying to lay blame on Don this is on me

727
00:31:02,820 --> 00:31:00,789
I made the decision to trust him but we

728
00:31:06,089 --> 00:31:02,830
had long conversation he said this is

729
00:31:08,909 --> 00:31:06,099
serious stuff we've got some very

730
00:31:10,499 --> 00:31:08,919
excellent analysts who are explaining

731
00:31:13,409 --> 00:31:10,509
why this is not a mummy why this is not

732
00:31:15,539 --> 00:31:13,419
you know human being and so forth and I

733
00:31:17,789 --> 00:31:15,549
will just say I was impressed by that

734
00:31:19,440 --> 00:31:17,799
and that was actually the thing how much

735
00:31:21,719 --> 00:31:19,450
money well and who put up the money to

736
00:31:23,999 --> 00:31:21,729
get this expert testimony because

737
00:31:25,889 --> 00:31:24,009
generally that cost I don't know how

738
00:31:28,229 --> 00:31:25,899

much money he spent on on all that stuff

739

00:31:29,579 --> 00:31:28,239

I had no idea yeah because if we

740

00:31:31,979 --> 00:31:29,589

interesting to know how much money was

741

00:31:33,419 --> 00:31:31,989

actually span up front versus the

742

00:31:35,879 --> 00:31:33,429

purported amounts of money that were

743

00:31:38,409 --> 00:31:35,889

generated by what some people are pretty

744

00:31:40,810 --> 00:31:38,419

upset that they think that it

745

00:31:44,109 --> 00:31:40,820

very best Schmidt and Kerry were

746

00:31:48,239 --> 00:31:44,119

extremely sloppy and myopic and as you

747

00:31:50,590 --> 00:31:48,249

put it uh enthusiastic I think and Dawn

748

00:31:52,570 --> 00:31:50,600

to is credit I haven't talked with Tom

749

00:31:55,479 --> 00:31:52,580

but oh I have to tell you I like Tom

750

00:31:57,009 --> 00:31:55,489

Kerry so very much but Don's been very I

751
00:31:58,810 --> 00:31:57,019
think he's been pretty upfront about it

752
00:32:01,629 --> 00:31:58,820
and I think he'd be the first to admit

753
00:32:03,639 --> 00:32:01,639
he got he got really clouded I will say

754
00:32:04,899 --> 00:32:03,649
this I was never comfortable the whole

755
00:32:07,419 --> 00:32:04,909
time with the fact that they were

756
00:32:08,889 --> 00:32:07,429
connecting this to Roswell and they will

757
00:32:10,269 --> 00:32:08,899
they will say well we weren't trying to

758
00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:10,279
connect it to Roswell but I don't really

759
00:32:15,700 --> 00:32:11,919
think that's true because at the

760
00:32:17,409 --> 00:32:15,710
presentation those two Tom and Don spent

761
00:32:19,629 --> 00:32:17,419
quite a lot of their time the stage

762
00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:19,639
talking about Roswell written Susan I

763
00:32:24,940 --> 00:32:22,399

mean I think they very explicitly we're

764

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:24,950

connecting this slide this body to the

765

00:32:33,299 --> 00:32:30,559

rock I just felt that that was a real

766

00:32:36,039 --> 00:32:33,309

leap but anyway so I think they did get

767

00:32:37,779 --> 00:32:36,049

very very myopic I think it's probably a

768

00:32:40,359 --> 00:32:37,789

good way to look at it very enthusiastic

769

00:32:42,369 --> 00:32:40,369

but certainly when people call this a

770

00:32:45,279 --> 00:32:42,379

hoax I just can't I can't sign on to

771

00:32:48,419 --> 00:32:45,289

that I can't really agree with that at

772

00:32:51,249 --> 00:32:48,429

least when I think about Don and Tom and

773

00:32:53,019 --> 00:32:51,259

even Jaime I have to say a lot of people

774

00:32:57,159 --> 00:32:53,029

have been very critical of Jaime mousse

775

00:32:58,899 --> 00:32:57,169

on on a personal level I cannot help but

776

00:33:00,729 --> 00:32:58,909

like this man I'm very sorry if someone

777

00:33:03,220 --> 00:33:00,739

isn't like me as a result of it's too

778

00:33:05,019 --> 00:33:03,230

bad I don't think Jaime was trying to be

779

00:33:07,989 --> 00:33:05,029

deceptive about this at all I think he

780

00:33:10,840 --> 00:33:07,999

genuinely believed I think he was this

781

00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:10,850

mistaken as Tom and Don about it I think

782

00:33:17,560 --> 00:33:14,960

he got very high me does not have a very

783

00:33:19,869 --> 00:33:17,570

very good machine in his brain that

784

00:33:22,539 --> 00:33:19,879

helps him discern between you know

785

00:33:24,039 --> 00:33:22,549

between what could be something you know

786

00:33:26,019 --> 00:33:24,049

extraordinary in high strange and

787

00:33:28,180 --> 00:33:26,029

something that's mundane i sat through a

788

00:33:30,369 --> 00:33:28,190

talk of his in November and I'd say

789

00:33:32,859 --> 00:33:30,379

maybe 20% of what he showed and he

790

00:33:34,659 --> 00:33:32,869

showed a lot was it was like whoa made

791

00:33:36,009 --> 00:33:34,669

me sit up and say hey that that that

792

00:33:38,019 --> 00:33:36,019

definitely has the air marks of being

793

00:33:39,639 --> 00:33:38,029

real the rest of it was just laughable

794

00:33:42,759 --> 00:33:39,649

and so you know we're dealing with

795

00:33:44,999 --> 00:33:42,769

somebody who's who's made a name and a

796

00:33:48,119 --> 00:33:45,009

you know quite a bit of money promoting

797

00:33:50,049 --> 00:33:48,129

sensational things that appeared to be

798

00:33:51,849 --> 00:33:50,059

extraterrestrial I mean let's get real

799

00:33:52,300 --> 00:33:51,859

he's been he's been one of the main

800

00:33:54,910 --> 00:33:52,310

engine

801

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,920

driving this thing I think in the

802

00:33:59,860 --> 00:33:56,240

culture and then of course down in

803

00:34:01,480 --> 00:33:59,870

Mexico you know I mean he's he's kind of

804

00:34:04,150 --> 00:34:01,490

above and beyond the the crowd down

805

00:34:07,120 --> 00:34:04,160

there I mean he's mr. UFO down they love

806

00:34:10,630 --> 00:34:07,130

he's very popular yeah so you know he

807

00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:10,640

has TS dolls come up with new stuff very

808

00:34:16,030 --> 00:34:14,240

good friends my white actually I don't

809

00:34:18,220 --> 00:34:16,040

know what what their exact relationship

810

00:34:20,410 --> 00:34:18,230

is to be honest with him yeah my my

811

00:34:22,120 --> 00:34:20,420

reason if we're going down there was not

812

00:34:23,380 --> 00:34:22,130

because Jaime Masson was doing it my

813

00:34:27,070 --> 00:34:23,390

reason for going down there was because

814

00:34:29,380 --> 00:34:27,080

Don Schmidt and Tom Carrie and Tony alia

815

00:34:30,880 --> 00:34:29,390

were behind us and the fact that Jaime

816

00:34:32,890 --> 00:34:30,890

was organizing it really was irrelevant

817

00:34:34,030 --> 00:34:32,900

to me yeah let me kind of cut to the

818

00:34:35,230 --> 00:34:34,040

chase here because I don't want to spend

819

00:34:36,820 --> 00:34:35,240

the whole show on this and I think Chris

820

00:34:38,740 --> 00:34:36,830

doesn't either no and you're probably

821

00:34:40,390 --> 00:34:38,750

getting bored about it we have about a

822

00:34:41,890 --> 00:34:40,400

minute and a half for this segment we'll

823

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,900

mention a little bit of it in our next

824

00:34:46,270 --> 00:34:43,760

segment and then move on what do you

825

00:34:48,040 --> 00:34:46,280

think we've learned from this to avoid

826

00:34:50,860 --> 00:34:48,050

this kind of thing from happening again

827

00:34:53,110 --> 00:34:50,870

well actually I think I look back in

828

00:34:55,690 --> 00:34:53,120

many ways is a very positive development

829

00:34:57,580 --> 00:34:55,700

for a UFO research I I think the people

830

00:34:59,440 --> 00:34:57,590

who's saying this is a disaster are

831

00:35:02,110 --> 00:34:59,450

absolutely wrong and think it's exactly

832

00:35:04,270 --> 00:35:02,120

the opposite of a disaster I think when

833

00:35:07,390 --> 00:35:04,280

you look at how the whole Roswell slides

834

00:35:10,330 --> 00:35:07,400

thing played out as soon as those slides

835

00:35:12,610 --> 00:35:10,340

were released you had a substantial

836

00:35:16,510 --> 00:35:12,620

community of analyst looking into it and

837

00:35:19,150 --> 00:35:16,520

guess what they they made a breakthrough

838

00:35:21,580 --> 00:35:19,160

that analysts on their own were not able

839

00:35:23,590 --> 00:35:21,590

to do which was to decipher the the

840

00:35:25,900 --> 00:35:23,600

plaque art yeah that's that we could do

841

00:35:28,180 --> 00:35:25,910

half half a show just like I mean that's

842

00:35:30,220 --> 00:35:28,190

it's in but no you you have a point

843

00:35:31,540 --> 00:35:30,230

there and did you know the way the

844

00:35:33,880 --> 00:35:31,550

synchronicity in the world works

845

00:35:35,940 --> 00:35:33,890

sometimes is very surprising the

846

00:35:38,650 --> 00:35:35,950

evidence to the best of my knowledge

847

00:35:40,030 --> 00:35:38,660

about where that actual body is it's not

848

00:35:44,080 --> 00:35:40,040

buried you know where it is it's like

849

00:35:47,580 --> 00:35:44,090

just over a mile from my house yeah

850

00:35:51,310 --> 00:35:47,590

that's fascinating sort of God find it

851

00:35:54,010 --> 00:35:51,320

I'm working on it yeah the other thing

852

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:54,020

that I would I would say is I know

853

00:35:59,500 --> 00:35:55,760

there's been a lot of criticism of of

854

00:36:02,050 --> 00:35:59,510

Tom and John primarily for withholding

855

00:36:03,970 --> 00:36:02,060

and Adam do for with holiness

856

00:36:07,180 --> 00:36:03,980

the only thing that I would say on their

857

00:36:12,000 --> 00:36:07,190

defense is this if you've got what you

858

00:36:14,890 --> 00:36:12,010

think is like the in a holy grail of

859

00:36:18,400 --> 00:36:14,900

Roswell evidence which I think they

860

00:36:20,260 --> 00:36:18,410

believed they had are you really just

861

00:36:25,000 --> 00:36:20,270

gonna like toss it out there without

862

00:36:26,500 --> 00:36:25,010

having analysts that you verify it to do

863

00:36:28,750 --> 00:36:26,510

this before you release it which is

864

00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:28,760

exactly what they did let me break it

865

00:36:33,370 --> 00:36:30,560

guys and then we'll have your question

866

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:33,380

Chris we've got a little bit more on

867

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:34,880

this subject to come and then we'll go

868

00:36:47,450 --> 00:36:37,760

on to many others Richard Dolan with

869

00:36:54,350 --> 00:36:50,990

we are the premier independent talk

870

00:36:59,090 --> 00:36:54,360

radio network the genesis communications

871

00:37:01,250 --> 00:36:59,100

network G C n attack of the rock codes

872

00:37:02,990 --> 00:37:01,260

has been well received by critics and

873

00:37:06,110 --> 00:37:03,000

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

874

00:37:08,480 --> 00:37:06,120

story you'll never forget a former US

875

00:37:10,580 --> 00:37:08,490

military intelligence officer is haunted

876

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:10,590

by intense dreams about a beautiful

877

00:37:16,040 --> 00:37:12,900

woman pleading for his help after a

878

00:37:18,140 --> 00:37:16,050

terrible battle in outer space but the

879

00:37:20,030 --> 00:37:18,150

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

880

00:37:23,090 --> 00:37:20,040

him into a telepathic love affair with a

881

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,100

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

882

00:37:28,280 --> 00:37:25,440

destroying the earth and now the

883

00:37:30,740 --> 00:37:28,290

gripping tale continues in the coming of

884

00:37:33,350 --> 00:37:30,750

the protectors it's the second book of

885

00:37:35,540 --> 00:37:33,360

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

886

00:37:38,600 --> 00:37:35,550

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

887

00:37:40,400 --> 00:37:38,610

against powerful fanatical enemies that

888

00:37:43,370 --> 00:37:40,410

threaten the lives of freedom loving

889

00:37:46,850 --> 00:37:43,380

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

890

00:37:49,580 --> 00:37:46,860

and the coming of the protectors classic

891

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:49,590

science fiction at its best available

892

00:37:57,860 --> 00:37:53,040

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

893

00:37:59,060 --> 00:37:57,870

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com all on

894

00:37:59,870 --> 00:37:59,070

subject 1 decks corporal must be

895

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,880

business at least one year to apply

896

00:38:03,410 --> 00:38:01,920

attention small business owners needing

897

00:38:05,120 --> 00:38:03,420

financing are you too busy running your

898

00:38:06,680 --> 00:38:05,130

business to deal with the slow lending

899

00:38:08,660 --> 00:38:06,690

process of your bank are you frustrated

900

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:08,670

at the paperwork and delays just trying

901
00:38:12,500 --> 00:38:10,560
to get a decision then you need on deck

902
00:38:14,420 --> 00:38:12,510
the A+ Better Business Bureau rated

903
00:38:16,010 --> 00:38:14,430
small business experts where our simple

904
00:38:17,330 --> 00:38:16,020
application process takes as little as

905
00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:17,340
10 minutes and funding could be

906
00:38:20,450 --> 00:38:18,960
available in just one business day

907
00:38:22,640 --> 00:38:20,460
I don't Dec we focus on your business

908
00:38:24,320 --> 00:38:22,650
operation and cash flow not just your

909
00:38:25,790 --> 00:38:24,330
personal credit score and we're ready to

910
00:38:27,650 --> 00:38:25,800
help with loans of up to two hundred and

911
00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:27,660
fifty thousand dollars shroo business

912
00:38:31,520 --> 00:38:29,760
loans not credit card advances on deck

913
00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:31,530

provides financing to a wide variety of

914

00:38:34,970 --> 00:38:32,640

small businesses like restaurants

915

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:34,980

plumbing landscaping freight trucking

916

00:38:37,970 --> 00:38:36,300

and health care providers if you're

917

00:38:39,590 --> 00:38:37,980

frustrated with the paperwork and long

918

00:38:41,420 --> 00:38:39,600

decision times of traditional lenders

919

00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,430

contact on deck funding could be

920

00:38:44,960 --> 00:38:43,200

available in just one business day on

921

00:38:46,970 --> 00:38:44,970

deck is publicly listed on the New York

922

00:38:48,890 --> 00:38:46,980

Stock Exchange and has provided over two

923

00:38:49,280 --> 00:38:48,900

billion dollars to small businesses like

924

00:38:51,890 --> 00:38:49,290

yours

925

00:38:53,600 --> 00:38:51,900

so good on deck lending calm today or

926

00:38:55,250 --> 00:38:53,610

call eight hundred to ninety three sixty

927

00:38:59,900 --> 00:38:55,260

eight nineteen that's eight hundred two

928

00:39:00,450 --> 00:38:59,910

ninety three sixty eight nineteen we

929

00:39:02,970 --> 00:39:00,460

live in a

930

00:39:04,650 --> 00:39:02,980

complicated society stressful issues are

931

00:39:06,660 --> 00:39:04,660

always popping up have you ever been

932

00:39:08,760 --> 00:39:06,670

treated unfairly by someone have you

933

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:08,770

ever been overcharged for a repair have

934

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,720

you ever sent a contractor a document

935

00:39:13,890 --> 00:39:12,640

worried about identity theft how many

936

00:39:15,900 --> 00:39:13,900

times have you been in those unique

937

00:39:17,370 --> 00:39:15,910

situations where you just wanted to call

938

00:39:19,530 --> 00:39:17,380

an attorney to find out if you're right

939

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,540

or wrong or what your legal rights are

940

00:39:22,560 --> 00:39:21,040

but every time you think about calling

941

00:39:24,810 --> 00:39:22,570

an attorney what do you think about

942

00:39:27,120 --> 00:39:24,820

first that's right who do you call and

943

00:39:29,280 --> 00:39:27,130

how much will it cost our friends at

944

00:39:31,980 --> 00:39:29,290

Legal Shield have found a solution with

945

00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:31,990

a nationwide network of 6900 attorneys

946

00:39:36,750 --> 00:39:33,660

who average over 19 years of experience

947

00:39:38,400 --> 00:39:36,760

legal shields law firms take over 40,000

948

00:39:40,740 --> 00:39:38,410

calls per week helping their members for

949

00:39:42,690 --> 00:39:40,750

less than \$20 per month you can have

950

00:39:44,609 --> 00:39:42,700

access to legal shield on everything

951
00:39:46,740 --> 00:39:44,619
from the trivial to the traumatic let

952
00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,750
legal shield stand up for your rights at

953
00:39:55,020 --> 00:39:48,400
LS protection calm

954
00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:55,030
4 0 save eight five five three four zero

955
00:40:02,370 --> 00:39:57,280
seventy two eighty three results will

956
00:40:04,290 --> 00:40:02,380
vary from case to case again hi dr.

957
00:40:06,329 --> 00:40:04,300
workman with wellspring spinal care if

958
00:40:08,490 --> 00:40:06,339
you're experiencing neck mid or lower

959
00:40:10,440 --> 00:40:08,500
back pain this information is for you

960
00:40:12,030 --> 00:40:10,450
one of the complaints that I hear is

961
00:40:14,310 --> 00:40:12,040
patients receive their typical

962
00:40:16,320 --> 00:40:14,320
adjustment only having to repeat them as

963
00:40:18,329 --> 00:40:16,330

the pain returns putting the bones back

964

00:40:20,040 --> 00:40:18,339

in place is only half of the battle at

965

00:40:22,680 --> 00:40:20,050

wellspring spinal care we have the

966

00:40:25,170 --> 00:40:22,690

entire solution we use the Nuka approach

967

00:40:27,060 --> 00:40:25,180

utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays and

968

00:40:29,370 --> 00:40:27,070

gentle touch technology to deliver

969

00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:29,380

specific correction we then design a

970

00:40:33,420 --> 00:40:31,359

custom nutritional supplement program

971

00:40:35,550 --> 00:40:33,430

which provides essential nutrients

972

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:35,560

targeting the areas of concern with a

973

00:40:39,390 --> 00:40:37,119

Nuka approach and proper nutrition

974

00:40:41,310 --> 00:40:39,400

you'll be on your way to a faster and

975

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,320

more permanent recovery to get you on

976
00:40:47,820 --> 00:40:43,359
the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

977
00:40:50,370 --> 00:40:47,830
calm that's dr. o RT ma n dot-com or

978
00:40:52,680 --> 00:40:50,380
call us today nine five two three oh

979
00:40:54,960 --> 00:40:52,690
three ninety one twenty four that's nine

980
00:40:56,849 --> 00:40:54,970
five two three oh three ninety one

981
00:41:00,360 --> 00:40:56,859
twenty four wellspring spinal care

982
00:41:00,370 --> 00:41:04,450
[Music]

983
00:41:09,560 --> 00:41:07,730
this is 37 the author of us on the

984
00:41:15,380 --> 00:41:09,570
street and you're listening to the para

985
00:41:18,200 --> 00:41:15,390
Cass let's just about wrap up the

986
00:41:20,510 --> 00:41:18,210
subject that should not be named the one

987
00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:20,520
thing I mean anybody looking at that

988
00:41:25,700 --> 00:41:23,520

that has been you know made aware of the

989

00:41:28,940 --> 00:41:25,710

date of the supposed photograph being

990

00:41:32,300 --> 00:41:28,950

taken 1947 when you take one look at

991

00:41:36,080 --> 00:41:32,310

that image it is obviously an extremely

992

00:41:39,800 --> 00:41:36,090

old desiccated body okay it was not

993

00:41:44,810 --> 00:41:39,810

killed in a crash in the New Mexico

994

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:44,820

desert within months it's impossible I

995

00:41:49,450 --> 00:41:47,520

mean it is so obvious that that it was

996

00:41:51,620 --> 00:41:49,460

obvious to you it wasn't to those

997

00:41:53,240 --> 00:41:51,630

physiologists who looked at it I mean

998

00:41:57,710 --> 00:41:53,250

that's just the fact they didn't agree

999

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:57,720

with that close on it the skull look to

1000

00:42:02,000 --> 00:41:59,760

me this is not my expertise but I've

1001
00:42:03,740 --> 00:42:02,010
looked at other images of two year old

1002
00:42:05,870 --> 00:42:03,750
mummies and this this is a bizarre I

1003
00:42:08,660 --> 00:42:05,880
mean it has a kind of elongated head in

1004
00:42:10,220 --> 00:42:08,670
my view but there are a lot of

1005
00:42:12,110 --> 00:42:10,230
explanations for that could even be a

1006
00:42:13,340 --> 00:42:12,120
composite mummy for all I know I have no

1007
00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:13,350
idea what this thing is because it's

1008
00:42:18,530 --> 00:42:17,040
just an image it's not a body yet the

1009
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,540
most unusual thing about it is the body

1010
00:42:22,910 --> 00:42:20,640
evidently was found not curled up in the

1011
00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:22,920
fetal position which is which is highly

1012
00:42:28,640 --> 00:42:25,760
unusual in burials couple of Indians

1013
00:42:30,770 --> 00:42:28,650

mm-hm yeah that's another thing that

1014

00:42:32,180 --> 00:42:30,780

doesn't come out very often let's move

1015

00:42:33,470 --> 00:42:32,190

from this and let me just guess a

1016

00:42:37,160 --> 00:42:33,480

serious question about the whole

1017

00:42:40,310 --> 00:42:37,170

research have we reached the end in

1018

00:42:42,050 --> 00:42:40,320

terms of getting anything about Roswell

1019

00:42:43,280 --> 00:42:42,060

that's significant Oh

1020

00:42:46,910 --> 00:42:43,290

Roswell I think you're gonna ask about

1021

00:42:48,800 --> 00:42:46,920

UFOs well the witnesses are all kind of

1022

00:42:50,180 --> 00:42:48,810

going away they're all pretty much gone

1023

00:42:54,260 --> 00:42:50,190

I don't see how are you gonna get new

1024

00:42:56,060 --> 00:42:54,270

data out of witnesses to Roswell in fact

1025

00:42:59,810 --> 00:42:56,070

I think Don Schmitt and Tom Kerry did

1026
00:43:02,710 --> 00:42:59,820
really the finest job on that aspect of

1027
00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:05,270
short of a WikiLeaks type of event or

1028
00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:06,720
someone's stealing information out of

1029
00:43:10,370 --> 00:43:08,880
the classified vault in in some deep

1030
00:43:12,290 --> 00:43:10,380
bowels of the Pentagon I don't really

1031
00:43:13,280 --> 00:43:12,300
think there's gonna be being we know

1032
00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:13,290
those files are gone

1033
00:43:16,690 --> 00:43:14,880
how about Ron Riegert book coming out

1034
00:43:20,300 --> 00:43:16,700
with your publishing company that

1035
00:43:22,340 --> 00:43:20,310
purports to show yes the the the Batman

1036
00:43:24,410 --> 00:43:22,350
archive photograph that very few people

1037
00:43:26,330 --> 00:43:24,420
know about that appears to show the

1038
00:43:28,610 --> 00:43:26,340

wreckage strewn about on the floor at

1039

00:43:31,520 --> 00:43:28,620

Raimi's press conference is a quarter of

1040

00:43:33,290 --> 00:43:31,530

an inch thick yeah this is really an

1041

00:43:34,610 --> 00:43:33,300

exciting thanks for reminding me that

1042

00:43:36,350 --> 00:43:34,620

I'm publishing that book I haven't heard

1043

00:43:40,910 --> 00:43:36,360

from within a few months I love Ron

1044

00:43:42,680 --> 00:43:40,920

Berger he is doing well what what he's

1045

00:43:46,820 --> 00:43:42,690

really doing I think is the first-ever

1046

00:43:50,810 --> 00:43:46,830

detailed analysis of the of the whole

1047

00:43:53,570 --> 00:43:50,820

like outing of one of the whole and the

1048

00:43:56,510 --> 00:43:53,580

analysis of the array me the memo and

1049

00:43:58,220 --> 00:43:56,520

the photographs associated with it what

1050

00:44:00,800 --> 00:43:58,230

was the response the initial three or

1051
00:44:05,090 --> 00:44:00,810
four day response to the initial yeah

1052
00:44:07,010 --> 00:44:05,100
the initial of faux pas if you will

1053
00:44:08,270 --> 00:44:07,020
right so I don't I don't know i mean

1054
00:44:10,100 --> 00:44:08,280
it's hard for me to talk about it yet I

1055
00:44:11,810 --> 00:44:10,110
have an early version of the manuscript

1056
00:44:13,580 --> 00:44:11,820
and I haven't even looked at it in a few

1057
00:44:15,800 --> 00:44:13,590
months to be honest I'm working I can

1058
00:44:17,810 --> 00:44:15,810
I've got a new book I'm writing which is

1059
00:44:19,390 --> 00:44:17,820
not a UFO book by the way and I'm

1060
00:44:21,320 --> 00:44:19,400
publishing four of the books

1061
00:44:23,570 --> 00:44:21,330
simultaneously so my head's kind of like

1062
00:44:25,250 --> 00:44:23,580
enough even the terms of the so-called

1063
00:44:29,360 --> 00:44:25,260

Roswell slides I've been hanging out

1064

00:44:31,820 --> 00:44:29,370

with Redfern know I probably guess four

1065

00:44:33,890 --> 00:44:31,830

books coming out in six months i I've

1066

00:44:34,880 --> 00:44:33,900

used Nick a couple of times as an editor

1067

00:44:36,800 --> 00:44:34,890

for some of the books that I've

1068

00:44:39,260 --> 00:44:36,810

published by other authors he's actually

1069

00:44:41,960 --> 00:44:39,270

really good does he ever sleep I think

1070

00:44:44,210 --> 00:44:41,970

so he's he's he's busier than I think

1071

00:44:46,700 --> 00:44:44,220

I'm as busy as the person as I know but

1072

00:44:49,400 --> 00:44:46,710

I think Nick might have me beat he's

1073

00:44:51,980 --> 00:44:49,410

constantly working that guy

1074

00:44:54,350 --> 00:44:51,990

what he needs is one best-selling book

1075

00:44:58,540 --> 00:44:54,360

it sounds like a million copies and he

1076

00:45:01,010 --> 00:44:58,550

can rest for a while no don't we all

1077

00:45:03,620 --> 00:45:01,020

have some really good questions here and

1078

00:45:06,140 --> 00:45:03,630

I want to jump into them should they

1079

00:45:08,330 --> 00:45:06,150

throw a couple actually before we before

1080

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:08,340

we continue on with other topics but

1081

00:45:13,040 --> 00:45:11,220

techno mage is one of our you know real

1082

00:45:13,570 --> 00:45:13,050

faithful posters that form dr parra cast

1083

00:45:15,420 --> 00:45:13,580

calm

1084

00:45:18,970 --> 00:45:15,430

he's posting a question for Richard

1085

00:45:20,020 --> 00:45:18,980

right now what do you think and for the

1086

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,030

past five years what are the most

1087

00:45:23,710 --> 00:45:21,680

exciting developments that you feel are

1088

00:45:29,590 --> 00:45:23,720

going on in UFO studies here and these

1089

00:45:31,060 --> 00:45:29,600

past five years hmm hmm that's five 10

1090

00:45:33,610 --> 00:45:31,070

years I could come up with some but five

1091

00:45:35,620 --> 00:45:33,620

years that's the last yeah the last few

1092

00:45:44,410 --> 00:45:35,630

years I'm know there really hasn't been

1093

00:45:46,030 --> 00:45:44,420

a stand-up no I feel what is well I'm

1094

00:45:47,080 --> 00:45:46,040

not gonna answer that question right now

1095

00:45:50,140 --> 00:45:47,090

because I'm gonna tell you what I think

1096

00:45:51,790 --> 00:45:50,150

is needed in in UFO research and I would

1097

00:45:53,920 --> 00:45:51,800

really love to see this which is really

1098

00:45:57,310 --> 00:45:53,930

true international data collection and

1099

00:45:59,950 --> 00:45:57,320

collaboration there's nothing there's

1100

00:46:01,210 --> 00:45:59,960

just nothing and the farther we go it

1101

00:46:02,980 --> 00:46:01,220

there's just no excuse for it anymore

1102

00:46:04,450 --> 00:46:02,990

we're in the 21st century we've got the

1103

00:46:06,640 --> 00:46:04,460

we've got Google Translate we should

1104

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:06,650

have the ability for nations around the

1105

00:46:11,800 --> 00:46:08,960

world for people in in languages and

1106

00:46:13,540 --> 00:46:11,810

cultures to be able to collaborate well

1107

00:46:16,090 --> 00:46:13,550

the largest group in the world is in

1108

00:46:17,320 --> 00:46:16,100

China with over a million members yeah I

1109

00:46:18,400 --> 00:46:17,330

keep hearing that but I don't know the

1110

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:18,410

first thing about these people

1111

00:46:23,470 --> 00:46:21,680

does anyone yeah do you know do you know

1112

00:46:27,220 --> 00:46:23,480

the group do you know these people well

1113

00:46:30,730 --> 00:46:27,230

one of the scientists that he came over

1114

00:46:34,090 --> 00:46:30,740

to the Congress a couple three years ago

1115

00:46:36,370 --> 00:46:34,100

he was very very interesting uh you know

1116

00:46:38,770 --> 00:46:36,380

again but I totally agree I think it's

1117

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,780

everything a stovepipe with some

1118

00:46:43,090 --> 00:46:40,640

crossover between here in Europe and

1119

00:46:44,770 --> 00:46:43,100

here in Australia very little actually

1120

00:46:47,290 --> 00:46:44,780

between here in Australia but some and

1121

00:46:48,670 --> 00:46:47,300

then you know if we didn't have Scot

1122

00:46:52,090 --> 00:46:48,680

Corrales I wouldn't know anything about

1123

00:46:53,680 --> 00:46:52,100

what's going on in South America I will

1124

00:46:55,960 --> 00:46:53,690

say I like should try to answer this

1125

00:46:58,240 --> 00:46:55,970

question I think some of the very

1126
00:47:01,620 --> 00:46:58,250
interesting developments intellectually

1127
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:01,630
that I've noticed have to do with

1128
00:47:06,160 --> 00:47:04,400
alleged encounters that people are

1129
00:47:08,460 --> 00:47:06,170
having with very very strange things and

1130
00:47:11,320 --> 00:47:08,470
I mean I'm including military abductions

1131
00:47:13,180 --> 00:47:11,330
I've spoken to a number of researchers

1132
00:47:16,720 --> 00:47:13,190
who are doing some currently some

1133
00:47:18,670 --> 00:47:16,730
detailed analysis and I think one of

1134
00:47:20,290 --> 00:47:18,680
them is probably writing what I hope

1135
00:47:21,930 --> 00:47:20,300
will be the definitive book on military

1136
00:47:24,240 --> 00:47:21,940
abductions up till

1137
00:47:27,720 --> 00:47:24,250
now I think it's a fascinating subject

1138
00:47:28,890 --> 00:47:27,730

and the other the other thing also has

1139

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,900

to do with encounters this is a book

1140

00:47:32,550 --> 00:47:30,640

that I am publishing and this is not

1141

00:47:33,540 --> 00:47:32,560

shameless self-promotion I'm talking

1142

00:47:35,970 --> 00:47:33,550

about it because I really think this is

1143

00:47:40,650 --> 00:47:35,980

important research by a fellow named

1144

00:47:42,480 --> 00:47:40,660

Mike Cleland you guys have had Mike Mike

1145

00:47:45,240 --> 00:47:42,490

has sent me some facebook messages

1146

00:47:47,370 --> 00:47:45,250

asking me some questions I like Mike I

1147

00:47:49,079 --> 00:47:47,380

think he's a great guy I know as soon as

1148

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:49,089

this book is published we're gonna have

1149

00:47:53,099 --> 00:47:51,040

him on the show his research is

1150

00:47:55,020 --> 00:47:53,109

absolutely fascinating and and the

1151
00:47:58,770 --> 00:47:55,030
reason I mentioning him here is I I

1152
00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:58,780
believe honestly that his work is some

1153
00:48:03,870 --> 00:48:01,839
of the most groundbreaking work in the

1154
00:48:06,450 --> 00:48:03,880
last 20 years in this field because what

1155
00:48:10,859 --> 00:48:06,460
he's doing is he's talking about very

1156
00:48:12,030 --> 00:48:10,869
bizarre synchronicities that are

1157
00:48:14,339 --> 00:48:12,040
happening to people have had these

1158
00:48:17,490 --> 00:48:14,349
bizarre experiences and and it's almost

1159
00:48:19,530 --> 00:48:17,500
as if people are having certain

1160
00:48:24,450 --> 00:48:19,540
experiences are getting what you have to

1161
00:48:26,880 --> 00:48:24,460
consider almost clues from this map that

1162
00:48:28,079 --> 00:48:26,890
only they can understand and he's done

1163
00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,089

it he's done this research very

1164

00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:30,400

meticulously in such a way that I think

1165

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:33,040

it's it's very very interesting well he

1166

00:48:36,930 --> 00:48:34,960

writes everything down the one that that

1167

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:36,940

kind of made me scratch my head a little

1168

00:48:44,700 --> 00:48:40,000

bit as he took the the that calmed that

1169

00:48:46,770 --> 00:48:44,710

what's it called a group of owls what's

1170

00:48:48,839 --> 00:48:46,780

it called a wisdom of owls I think

1171

00:48:50,880 --> 00:48:48,849

remember all the owls in Missouri there

1172

00:48:54,270 --> 00:48:50,890

was hundreds of them that uh that ended

1173

00:48:57,240 --> 00:48:54,280

up on this one farmers fence post he

1174

00:49:01,170 --> 00:48:57,250

drew a line between that yes Mac tone

1175

00:49:03,359 --> 00:49:01,180

aces apartment in his house and they

1176

00:49:06,300 --> 00:49:03,369

fell in a perfect line plus other events

1177

00:49:06,890 --> 00:49:06,310

that had taken place were along those

1178

00:49:09,839 --> 00:49:06,900

lines

1179

00:49:12,510 --> 00:49:09,849

exactly and in Mike's case he said he's

1180

00:49:15,599 --> 00:49:12,520

a map whiz it's like his thing his be

1181

00:49:17,450 --> 00:49:15,609

ups so he's able to find glue syrups but

1182

00:49:20,010 --> 00:49:17,460

in fact there are other people who were

1183

00:49:22,260 --> 00:49:20,020

skills in other areas and they get clues

1184

00:49:24,329 --> 00:49:22,270

that only they can understand his

1185

00:49:25,920 --> 00:49:24,339

outwork is interesting it's so

1186

00:49:27,930 --> 00:49:25,930

fascinating he's now known as the owl

1187

00:49:30,120 --> 00:49:27,940

guy but it's actually absolutely

1188

00:49:33,900 --> 00:49:30,130

fascinating so I think some of the

1189

00:49:35,550 --> 00:49:33,910

interesting developments are in some

1190

00:49:38,190 --> 00:49:35,560

of these bizarre

1191

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:38,200

areas of contact and it's my own opinion

1192

00:49:43,020 --> 00:49:39,760

at the moment I might have a different

1193

00:49:44,880 --> 00:49:43,030

opinion next techno maze wants to know

1194

00:49:51,060 --> 00:49:44,890

what do you think of my SuperDuper

1195

00:49:52,500 --> 00:49:51,070

camera project will cause the cameras to

1196

00:49:54,030 --> 00:49:52,510

fail just when they're about to capture

1197

00:49:55,770 --> 00:49:54,040

something of value I didn't know that

1198

00:49:57,240 --> 00:49:55,780

you had a super-duper camera but I hear

1199

00:49:59,160 --> 00:49:57,250

about camera projects frequently from a

1200

00:50:00,660 --> 00:49:59,170

lot of interesting people well yeah I've

1201
00:50:03,420 --> 00:50:00,670
been working on this for 20 years

1202
00:50:05,400 --> 00:50:03,430
finally we got the level of technology

1203
00:50:07,440 --> 00:50:05,410
and some funding and yeah I'm doing a

1204
00:50:09,200 --> 00:50:07,450
surveillance totally integrated

1205
00:50:12,410 --> 00:50:09,210
surveillance triangulated

1206
00:50:17,610 --> 00:50:12,420
camera really I find that fascinating

1207
00:50:19,890 --> 00:50:17,620
sighted are you doing it I think is our

1208
00:50:20,850 --> 00:50:19,900
best chance of gaining some truly

1209
00:50:23,700 --> 00:50:20,860
scientific data

1210
00:50:25,620 --> 00:50:23,710
I agree the equipment that you can get

1211
00:50:27,810 --> 00:50:25,630
for like five thousand to six seven

1212
00:50:30,480 --> 00:50:27,820
thousand dollars I mean it's you can

1213
00:50:32,340 --> 00:50:30,490

really get a lot and you can do a lot of

1214

00:50:34,050 --> 00:50:32,350

night vision the problem that I think we

1215

00:50:37,110 --> 00:50:34,060

have to be careful of is is capturing

1216

00:50:41,070 --> 00:50:37,120

things that are actually classified very

1217

00:50:42,900 --> 00:50:41,080

advanced drones that are mistaken is et

1218

00:50:44,910 --> 00:50:42,910

crap but that's of secondary importance

1219

00:50:46,920 --> 00:50:44,920

because I believe that there are some

1220

00:50:49,530 --> 00:50:46,930

highly highly advanced military drones

1221

00:50:51,300 --> 00:50:49,540

that are not going and if you're

1222

00:50:53,550 --> 00:50:51,310

capturing that then that's nearly as

1223

00:50:55,590 --> 00:50:53,560

good as capturing well that's one of the

1224

00:50:59,130 --> 00:50:55,600

reasons because you know we have the the

1225

00:51:00,750 --> 00:50:59,140

La Veta MOA and the the main MT are in

1226

00:51:02,880 --> 00:51:00,760

the West goes right down the front of

1227

00:51:04,800 --> 00:51:02,890

the song race right over this you know

1228

00:51:06,960 --> 00:51:04,810

standings and you know the foothills

1229

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:06,970

there and it would have a perfect view

1230

00:51:12,960 --> 00:51:09,520

of that with 36 times you know optical

1231

00:51:15,840 --> 00:51:12,970

zoom with record on motion from a nice

1232

00:51:18,690 --> 00:51:15,850

all sky cam which is 180 degrees the

1233

00:51:20,040 --> 00:51:18,700

horizon the horizon can just feel great

1234

00:51:21,570 --> 00:51:20,050

yeah that's actually will trigger

1235

00:51:22,920 --> 00:51:21,580

trigger the coordinates and then that

1236

00:51:24,480 --> 00:51:22,930

that shoots them over the Internet to

1237

00:51:26,370 --> 00:51:24,490

the other cameras and they they all

1238

00:51:27,900 --> 00:51:26,380

triangulate on it so how are you putting

1239

00:51:29,280 --> 00:51:27,910

your data out YouTube or are you doing

1240

00:51:31,980 --> 00:51:29,290

some we're gonna have a live streaming

1241

00:51:39,650 --> 00:51:31,990

yes sir Richard Dolan with gene and

1242

00:51:55,890 --> 00:51:42,800

America's largest independently owned

1243

00:51:57,930 --> 00:51:55,900

communications network see it's very

1244

00:51:59,880 --> 00:51:57,940

easy to be a criminal all you need to

1245

00:52:02,280 --> 00:51:59,890

burglarize a home is one simple

1246

00:52:03,840 --> 00:52:02,290

household tool a pair of scissors if

1247

00:52:05,580 --> 00:52:03,850

your home security system can be

1248

00:52:07,710 --> 00:52:05,590

compromised by a criminal using scissors

1249

00:52:10,320 --> 00:52:07,720

then you are making it easy for them

1250

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:10,330

almost every home security system even

1251
00:52:14,460 --> 00:52:12,160
those sold by big-name companies has a

1252
00:52:17,040 --> 00:52:14,470
weakness the phone line you shell out

1253
00:52:19,650 --> 00:52:17,050
1500 bucks get locked into a long-term

1254
00:52:21,540 --> 00:52:19,660
contract and think you're safe but a

1255
00:52:23,700 --> 00:52:21,550
burglar can destroy your alarm in

1256
00:52:25,860 --> 00:52:23,710
seconds with one snip and when a burglar

1257
00:52:28,350 --> 00:52:25,870
cuts your phone line you're defenseless

1258
00:52:30,720 --> 00:52:28,360
simply save home security is the smarter

1259
00:52:32,730 --> 00:52:30,730
choice built by Harvard engineers simply

1260
00:52:33,210 --> 00:52:32,740
safe uses a wireless connection to call

1261
00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,220
the cops

1262
00:52:36,330 --> 00:52:34,960
scissors can't cut it and that means

1263
00:52:38,520 --> 00:52:36,340

your home stays safe

1264

00:52:41,220 --> 00:52:38,530

24/7 professional monitoring is under

1265

00:52:43,290 --> 00:52:41,230

\$15 a month with no contract simply safe

1266

00:52:45,060 --> 00:52:43,300

home security keeps you safer than the

1267

00:52:46,860 --> 00:52:45,070

other guys for half the cost

1268

00:52:49,080 --> 00:52:46,870

protect your home of the alarm you can

1269

00:52:51,720 --> 00:52:49,090

trust simply safe go to simply safe

1270

00:53:12,490 --> 00:52:51,730

defense calm now for an exclusive 10%

1271

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:14,920

this is the genesis communications

1272

00:53:24,100 --> 00:53:22,400

network G C n it's very easy to be a

1273

00:53:27,010 --> 00:53:24,110

criminal all you need to burglarize a

1274

00:53:28,990 --> 00:53:27,020

home is one simple household tool a pair

1275

00:53:31,090 --> 00:53:29,000

of scissors if your home security system

1276

00:53:33,250 --> 00:53:31,100

can be compromised by a criminal using

1277

00:53:35,560 --> 00:53:33,260

scissors then you are making it easy for

1278

00:53:37,540 --> 00:53:35,570

them almost every home security system

1279

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:37,550

even those sold by big name companies

1280

00:53:42,310 --> 00:53:40,160

has a weakness the phone line you shell

1281

00:53:44,560 --> 00:53:42,320

out 1500 bucks yet locked into a

1282

00:53:47,260 --> 00:53:44,570

long-term contract and think you're safe

1283

00:53:52,770 --> 00:53:47,270

but a burglar can destroy your alarm in

1284

00:53:52,780 --> 00:53:57,000

[Applause]

1285

00:54:04,180 --> 00:54:00,430

welcome back to to the para cast the

1286

00:54:12,519 --> 00:54:04,190

gold standard of paranormal radio and

1287

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:12,529

now here's Jane Steinberg briefly

1288

00:54:17,620 --> 00:54:14,960

talking about Chris O'Brien's San Luis

1289

00:54:20,319 --> 00:54:17,630

Valley camera project so right now the

1290

00:54:22,720 --> 00:54:20,329

intention is to stream the video but do

1291

00:54:24,370 --> 00:54:22,730

you expect some but you want to you want

1292

00:54:26,620 --> 00:54:24,380

to record an apathetic well obviously we

1293

00:54:28,839 --> 00:54:26,630

it's the software's record on motion

1294

00:54:30,430 --> 00:54:28,849

detect on motion then record on motion

1295

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:30,440

cool all three cameras are going to

1296

00:54:36,880 --> 00:54:33,200

hi-def and and we're gonna have a slaved

1297

00:54:38,890 --> 00:54:36,890

unit that's gonna have a you know with a

1298

00:54:40,599 --> 00:54:38,900

diffraction grading on it so that we can

1299

00:54:42,849 --> 00:54:40,609

divide the light into spectra if it's at

1300

00:54:45,160 --> 00:54:42,859

night and for sixty grand we can put the

1301
00:54:47,170 --> 00:54:45,170
system together for another sixty we can

1302
00:54:48,880 --> 00:54:47,180
have a completely FLIR well now that I

1303
00:54:51,549 --> 00:54:48,890
remember when you and I first met Chris

1304
00:54:57,370 --> 00:54:51,559
which was back in 2006 for that

1305
00:55:00,430 --> 00:54:57,380
television well I should we shot that at

1306
00:55:01,839 --> 00:55:00,440
oh six but we talked about night vision

1307
00:55:04,269 --> 00:55:01,849
I think there was a night vision but not

1308
00:55:07,420 --> 00:55:04,279
get was that you had right you let me

1309
00:55:10,210 --> 00:55:07,430
use mmm-hmm and so yeah you obviously

1310
00:55:12,880 --> 00:55:10,220
really into some you know really good

1311
00:55:15,039 --> 00:55:12,890
optics and data capture back then as

1312
00:55:17,529 --> 00:55:15,049
well well yeah it's having a good team

1313
00:55:18,819 --> 00:55:17,539

of scientist consultants to you know

1314

00:55:20,319 --> 00:55:18,829

we've we've got some some pretty

1315

00:55:23,529 --> 00:55:20,329

high-powered people Ron McGarrett's

1316

00:55:25,059 --> 00:55:23,539

helping out Marsha Adams who did some

1317

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:25,069

work of Paul Devereaux and also up at

1318

00:55:31,180 --> 00:55:28,880

house with Heslin and others too you

1319

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:31,190

know so we do we know exactly what we

1320

00:55:34,930 --> 00:55:32,720

want to do especially recording graviton

1321

00:55:37,539 --> 00:55:34,940

and recording magnetometer I think

1322

00:55:41,740 --> 00:55:37,549

that's very very important also acoustic

1323

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:41,750

we wanted to do a you know build a you

1324

00:55:46,450 --> 00:55:43,520

know three foot by three foot

1325

00:55:48,490 --> 00:55:46,460

solid concrete pad and stick some

1326
00:55:51,819 --> 00:55:48,500
sophisticated PCM mics on there to see

1327
00:55:53,950 --> 00:55:51,829
if we can solve VLF and you If3 Pepsi's

1328
00:55:56,049 --> 00:55:53,960
modern version of project magnet you

1329
00:55:57,010 --> 00:55:56,059
know is Wilbert smitten yeah there's a

1330
00:55:59,170 --> 00:55:57,020
lot of ultrasound

1331
00:56:00,519 --> 00:55:59,180
you know ultra-low sound frequencies are

1332
00:56:03,069 --> 00:56:00,529
going around I think in a lot of these

1333
00:56:04,750 --> 00:56:03,079
events and and also you know having a

1334
00:56:07,390 --> 00:56:04,760
map that has a little blinking light so

1335
00:56:08,650 --> 00:56:07,400
the locals who are tuned in can run out

1336
00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:08,660
with their camcorders and they know

1337
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:09,920
which direction to look

1338
00:56:15,130 --> 00:56:13,760

it's awesome I think this project I'm

1339

00:56:16,599 --> 00:56:15,140

gonna do a Kickstarter campaign

1340

00:56:19,690 --> 00:56:16,609

hopefully you'll help me get the word

1341

00:56:23,049 --> 00:56:19,700

out later on this summer we're about

1342

00:56:25,599 --> 00:56:23,059

ready to go the base station is is is

1343

00:56:26,770 --> 00:56:25,609

being installed as we speak into an era

1344

00:56:28,599 --> 00:56:26,780

where there's a number of other people

1345

00:56:30,490 --> 00:56:28,609

who are trying to do what you're trying

1346

00:56:34,569 --> 00:56:30,500

to do and maybe different variations on

1347

00:56:36,089 --> 00:56:34,579

aims Marc Dantonio are involved in a

1348

00:56:37,660 --> 00:56:36,099

project that's even more sophisticated

1349

00:56:41,980 --> 00:56:37,670

yeah okay

1350

00:56:44,589 --> 00:56:41,990

but yes positive development I'm helping

1351
00:56:47,890 --> 00:56:44,599
you answer that question yes I think I

1352
00:56:51,220 --> 00:56:47,900
think absolutely it is okay here's one

1353
00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,230
before we get going too far what's solid

1354
00:56:54,579 --> 00:56:53,119
indisputable evidence regarding you a

1355
00:56:57,579 --> 00:56:54,589
piece have been collected over the past

1356
00:56:59,770 --> 00:56:57,589
five years a similar question this one

1357
00:57:00,970 --> 00:56:59,780
comes from Bluto 392 I don't know how

1358
00:57:04,990 --> 00:57:00,980
I'm gonna answer that because honestly

1359
00:57:07,240 --> 00:57:05,000
I'm not and until I start to write my

1360
00:57:09,039 --> 00:57:07,250
third volume of until I get to that

1361
00:57:11,140 --> 00:57:09,049
point in volume 3 of UFOs a national

1362
00:57:12,609 --> 00:57:11,150
security state I don't really know how

1363
00:57:15,099 --> 00:57:12,619

I'm going to want to answer that like

1364

00:57:17,140 --> 00:57:15,109

what what I feel is the best most solid

1365

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,150

evidence in the last five years I'll

1366

00:57:20,440 --> 00:57:19,040

probably have a much better at least

1367

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:20,450

provisional answer for that in another

1368

00:57:24,130 --> 00:57:22,160

year or two but I don't want to answer

1369

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,140

that right now you know that also gets

1370

00:57:29,140 --> 00:57:26,720

us to volume three of UFOs in national

1371

00:57:31,150 --> 00:57:29,150

security state what time to period does

1372

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,160

that cover 2002 to ten or something in

1373

00:57:39,609 --> 00:57:33,440

her no it'll cover 1992 to the present

1374

00:57:40,809 --> 00:57:39,619

day the present day writing I'm back

1375

00:57:42,339 --> 00:57:40,819

this will be the third book that's

1376
00:57:44,770 --> 00:57:42,349
getting in the way of my third volume of

1377
00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:44,780
history so I don't know if I'm annoying

1378
00:57:48,130 --> 00:57:46,640
everyone to no end here you know I was

1379
00:57:50,380 --> 00:57:48,140
going to do first I did 80 after

1380
00:57:51,760 --> 00:57:50,390
disclosure which some people said oh my

1381
00:57:53,380 --> 00:57:51,770
god why are you doing that book just do

1382
00:57:57,130 --> 00:57:53,390
throat volumes like but I'm glad I did

1383
00:58:00,609 --> 00:57:57,140
ad after disclosure 20% you mind I've

1384
00:58:02,440 --> 00:58:00,619
been recommending it I love it it's

1385
00:58:06,220 --> 00:58:02,450
really well-written book it's one of my

1386
00:58:07,870 --> 00:58:06,230
favorite reference books right now our

1387
00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:07,880
listeners like I'm blowing smoke up your

1388
00:58:12,010 --> 00:58:10,160

up your tailpipe here but I'm serious I

1389

00:58:12,819 --> 00:58:12,020

really thank you so much for sending it

1390

00:58:14,740 --> 00:58:12,829

to me

1391

00:58:18,430 --> 00:58:14,750

I still need to get a signed copy from

1392

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:18,440

you gladly I loved writing that book and

1393

00:58:23,230 --> 00:58:22,400

I wanted a single volume that I was

1394

00:58:24,910 --> 00:58:23,240

thought of it as

1395

00:58:26,890 --> 00:58:24,920

catered introduction an up-to-date

1396

00:58:29,080 --> 00:58:26,900

overview of the field where it was at it

1397

00:58:31,210 --> 00:58:29,090

as as of the writing and I think it was

1398

00:58:32,590 --> 00:58:31,220

needed so I'm glad I wrote it the book

1399

00:58:35,170 --> 00:58:32,600

that I'm writing right now is not even a

1400

00:58:37,420 --> 00:58:35,180

UFO book it's my first fully non UFO

1401
00:58:42,940 --> 00:58:37,430
book and it's a history an analytical

1402
00:58:45,340 --> 00:58:42,950
history of false flag operations I'm

1403
00:58:47,350 --> 00:58:45,350
deep into this book now and it's I've

1404
00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:47,360
been working on it quietly since last

1405
00:58:52,540 --> 00:58:49,760
winter as a result of that something I'm

1406
00:58:55,480 --> 00:58:52,550
out of the UFO mindset I mean I still

1407
00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:55,490
but I've been really throwing myself

1408
00:59:01,900 --> 00:58:58,480
into I would say that there's a lot of

1409
00:59:03,040 --> 00:59:01,910
relevance sir no I think so I think it's

1410
00:59:05,560 --> 00:59:03,050
a book that needs to be written there is

1411
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:05,570
no history of false flags and I could

1412
00:59:09,880 --> 00:59:07,520
talk to you for hours about this

1413
00:59:11,350 --> 00:59:09,890

actually right now yeah that's what I'm

1414

00:59:13,290 --> 00:59:11,360

actually deep and I've only recently

1415

00:59:16,060 --> 00:59:13,300

been talking about this so for the first

1416

00:59:18,220 --> 00:59:16,070

half of this year I wasn't telling

1417

00:59:20,530 --> 00:59:18,230

anyone that this was my my book except

1418

00:59:21,340 --> 00:59:20,540

that I was working on a book ask you

1419

00:59:23,490 --> 00:59:21,350

quickly here

1420

00:59:27,730 --> 00:59:23,500

there are lots of conspiracy theories

1421

00:59:30,790 --> 00:59:27,740

about possible false flag incidents is

1422

00:59:32,680 --> 00:59:30,800

there one you could bring to mind that

1423

00:59:35,530 --> 00:59:32,690

you've been covering that might have

1424

00:59:38,500 --> 00:59:35,540

some traction some validity yes

1425

00:59:41,290 --> 00:59:38,510

absolutely so first of all the problem

1426

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,300

with researching a false flag as opposed

1427

00:59:46,300 --> 00:59:44,240

to UFOs that UFOs actually are easier to

1428

00:59:48,010 --> 00:59:46,310

research in my opinion because with the

1429

00:59:49,680 --> 00:59:48,020

UFO phenomenon you have one thing that

1430

00:59:52,780 --> 00:59:49,690

you can always fall back on which are

1431

00:59:56,200 --> 00:59:52,790

verified reports and indeed declassified

1432

00:59:59,320 --> 00:59:56,210

military documents if all else fails I

1433

01:00:01,650 --> 00:59:59,330

can always refer to the fact that there

1434

01:00:04,030 --> 01:00:01,660

are several thousands of pages of

1435

01:00:06,970 --> 01:00:04,040

documents from the FBI and the CIA and

1436

01:00:08,700 --> 01:00:06,980

all the military branches many of which

1437

01:00:11,260 --> 01:00:08,710

we'll discuss you know encounters at

1438

01:00:13,540 --> 01:00:11,270

military personnel event with UFOs and

1439

01:00:15,550 --> 01:00:13,550

clearly you can read from them that they

1440

01:00:18,190 --> 01:00:15,560

generated a very serious response in

1441

01:00:21,400 --> 01:00:18,200

many cases with a good false flag by its

1442

01:00:22,720 --> 01:00:21,410

very nature it's it's a covert op that's

1443

01:00:24,910 --> 01:00:22,730

done by professionals you know what

1444

01:00:26,050 --> 01:00:24,920

they're doing and it is not necessarily

1445

01:00:27,810 --> 01:00:26,060

the case that you're really going to be

1446

01:00:30,400 --> 01:00:27,820

able to prove it to your satisfaction

1447

01:00:33,849 --> 01:00:30,410

it's more than 80 years since the

1448

01:00:36,190 --> 01:00:33,859

Reichstag fire occurred in 1933 and the

1449

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:36,200

fact is that among academic historians

1450

01:00:39,230 --> 01:00:36,720

to this

1451
01:00:42,170 --> 01:00:39,240
there is dispute over whether or not the

1452
01:00:43,760 --> 01:00:42,180
Nazis did it or the you know the Dutch

1453
01:00:45,530 --> 01:00:43,770
communists van der Lubbe dated by

1454
01:00:47,780 --> 01:00:45,540
himself as was claimed and that the

1455
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:47,790
Nazis simply were opportunists as a

1456
01:00:52,700 --> 01:00:50,640
result of it now I do believe that the

1457
01:00:55,370 --> 01:00:52,710
the Reichstag fire was a false flag and

1458
01:00:58,280 --> 01:00:55,380
I think most historians probably agree

1459
01:01:00,559 --> 01:00:58,290
but the fact is that one signal event

1460
01:01:01,880 --> 01:01:00,569
which happened a full lifetime ago

1461
01:01:04,010 --> 01:01:01,890
there's still not a hundred percent

1462
01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,020
certainty and that's what a good false

1463
01:01:08,660 --> 01:01:06,000

flag will do it will leave that seed of

1464

01:01:10,790 --> 01:01:08,670

doubt now there are false flags that are

1465

01:01:13,040 --> 01:01:10,800

absolutely confirmed there's no shadow

1466

01:01:15,260 --> 01:01:13,050

of a doubt if there were an Olympics of

1467

01:01:17,089 --> 01:01:15,270

false Flags as I've been saying lately I

1468

01:01:19,790 --> 01:01:17,099

would say the United States gets the

1469

01:01:21,380 --> 01:01:19,800

gold and I would say two key US

1470

01:01:22,579 --> 01:01:21,390

strategic allies get the silver and

1471

01:01:24,680 --> 01:01:22,589

bronze and that would be Israel and

1472

01:01:27,290 --> 01:01:24,690

Britain as opposed to say the Russians

1473

01:01:29,089 --> 01:01:27,300

who have far fewer false flags as a

1474

01:01:31,819 --> 01:01:29,099

matter of fact a confirmed false flag

1475

01:01:33,890 --> 01:01:31,829

that we know is Operation Gladio and

1476

01:01:35,420 --> 01:01:33,900

anyone can look this up this is actually

1477

01:01:37,579 --> 01:01:35,430

a fascinating story this took place

1478

01:01:40,250 --> 01:01:37,589

during the Cold War this is done by NATO

1479

01:01:42,650 --> 01:01:40,260

operatives and Gladio initially started

1480

01:01:44,780 --> 01:01:42,660

as basically kind of a leave behind

1481

01:01:47,359 --> 01:01:44,790

operation in the event that the Soviets

1482

01:01:50,270 --> 01:01:47,369

were to take over Western Europe which

1483

01:01:52,190 --> 01:01:50,280

was a fear in the late 1940s and so what

1484

01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:52,200

happened particularly in Italy is there

1485

01:01:55,280 --> 01:01:53,880

there were teens that would be left

1486

01:01:57,680 --> 01:01:55,290

behind that would act as kind of like

1487

01:02:00,140 --> 01:01:57,690

the resistance in the event of a Soviet

1488

01:02:02,240 --> 01:02:00,150

takeover well the Soviets never took

1489

01:02:04,010 --> 01:02:02,250

over Italy and so you've got these teams

1490

01:02:05,690 --> 01:02:04,020

there and wondering what they would do

1491

01:02:08,660 --> 01:02:05,700

what what they ended up doing and this

1492

01:02:11,690 --> 01:02:08,670

is with CIA knowledge according to the

1493

01:02:14,180 --> 01:02:11,700

witnesses involved they started causing

1494

01:02:15,800 --> 01:02:14,190

mayhem and blowing up train stations and

1495

01:02:17,300 --> 01:02:15,810

killing people you're talking hundreds

1496

01:02:18,620 --> 01:02:17,310

of people getting killed and blaming it

1497

01:02:22,099 --> 01:02:18,630

on the red brigade and blaming it on the

1498

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:22,109

communists as specifically as a way of

1499

01:02:25,130 --> 01:02:23,760

influencing Italian politics and

1500

01:02:28,809 --> 01:02:25,140

bringing people to the right of center

1501

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:28,819

of politics now that's been confirmed

1502

01:02:37,579 --> 01:02:32,640

pretty well absolutely and you know the

1503

01:02:39,079 --> 01:02:37,589

Gladio operation has has a great deal in

1504

01:02:40,730 --> 01:02:39,089

common with a number of operations that

1505

01:02:43,370 --> 01:02:40,740

were like for example pretty darn sure

1506

01:02:44,650 --> 01:02:43,380

that Mossad was doing in France and in

1507

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:44,660

Paris during the seventies and eighties

1508

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:47,520

similar operations they've made movies

1509

01:02:53,620 --> 01:02:50,920

about it yeah and blowing blowing up

1510

01:02:55,600 --> 01:02:53,630

locations including delicatessen Jewish

1511

01:03:00,580 --> 01:02:55,610

delicatessens in fact one case in Paris

1512

01:03:03,280 --> 01:03:00,590

and 1970s I believe blaming it on theirs

1513

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:03,290

leaked documents like the Northwoods you

1514

01:03:11,860 --> 01:03:08,480

know potential Northwoods is the 1962

1515

01:03:13,480 --> 01:03:11,870

and this is from the Joint Chiefs and if

1516

01:03:15,280 --> 01:03:13,490

this is a false leg that didn't happen

1517

01:03:17,350 --> 01:03:15,290

but no exactly and it really when you

1518

01:03:19,500 --> 01:03:17,360

read the information or Northwoods it

1519

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:19,510

looks it reads just like a 9/11 is

1520

01:03:23,980 --> 01:03:22,400

fundamentally and what the what our

1521

01:03:26,050 --> 01:03:23,990

military intelligence wanted to do is

1522

01:03:27,610 --> 01:03:26,060

take Castro out of Cuba they had a plan

1523

01:03:30,820 --> 01:03:27,620

that landed on Kennedy's desk which was

1524

01:03:33,100 --> 01:03:30,830

to fake a Cuban terrorist attack on US

1525

01:03:36,010 --> 01:03:33,110

property we have Richard Dolan

1526

01:03:38,290 --> 01:03:36,020

we're segwaying into false flags and I

1527

01:03:44,900 --> 01:03:38,300

have one to ask him about shortly with

1528

01:03:53,789 --> 01:03:49,819

[Music]

1529

01:03:56,099 --> 01:03:53,799

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

1530

01:03:58,410 --> 01:03:56,109

creatures from the darkest corners of

1531

01:04:01,220 --> 01:03:58,420

the mind roam the earth is there

1532

01:04:04,859 --> 01:04:01,230

evidence for mind control time travel or

1533

01:04:06,450 --> 01:04:04,869

devious government conspiracies find out

1534

01:04:09,059 --> 01:04:06,460

the inside scoop on the latest

1535

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,069

conspiracies paranormal activity and

1536

01:04:14,609 --> 01:04:11,680

important phenomena when you subscribe

1537

01:04:17,460 --> 01:04:14,619

to 10 Beckley's conspiracy term it's

1538

01:04:20,009 --> 01:04:17,470

jam-packed with stories special book and

1539

01:04:22,349 --> 01:04:20,019

DVD promotions and the best news is

1540

01:04:25,470 --> 01:04:22,359

absolutely free sent right to your

1541

01:04:29,220 --> 01:04:25,480

mailbox plus a bonus free email

1542

01:04:31,049 --> 01:04:29,230

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

1543

01:04:35,999 --> 01:04:31,059

send an email with your name and address

1544

01:04:41,819 --> 01:04:36,009

to mister UFO at web TV dotnet that's

1545

01:04:44,600 --> 01:04:41,829

mr. UFO at web TV net find out what they

1546

01:04:48,110 --> 01:04:44,610

don't want you to know

1547

01:04:53,620 --> 01:04:48,120

[Music]

1548

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:53,630

extension life with Nixon to avoid

1549

01:04:58,690 --> 01:04:56,000

hey neighbor what are you doing digging

1550

01:05:01,360 --> 01:04:58,700

you had a heart attack last year oh I

1551
01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,370
know I was told no more hard labor then

1552
01:05:05,200 --> 01:05:03,200
why are you digging well I've been

1553
01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,210
taking extended light it's been approved

1554
01:05:11,710 --> 01:05:07,760
to help my heart extender bite is that a

1555
01:05:13,450 --> 01:05:11,720
new drug no not a drug it's more like an

1556
01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:13,460
herbal combination made from garlic and

1557
01:05:18,070 --> 01:05:16,640
cayenne herbal how can that help well

1558
01:05:20,020 --> 01:05:18,080
actually we've taken herbs for thousands

1559
01:05:20,800 --> 01:05:20,030
of years an extended white is doing the

1560
01:05:22,960 --> 01:05:20,810
job for me

1561
01:05:25,210 --> 01:05:22,970
does your doctor know about extend of

1562
01:05:26,530 --> 01:05:25,220
it-- yeah my doctor knows and he said it

1563
01:05:27,520 --> 01:05:26,540

seems to be working for you so don't

1564

01:05:29,230 --> 01:05:27,530

stop taking it

1565

01:05:31,690 --> 01:05:29,240

I feel great take an extender bike I

1566

01:05:34,120 --> 01:05:31,700

don't want to stop to order call one

1567

01:05:36,460 --> 01:05:34,130

eight seven seven nine two eight eight

1568

01:05:38,920 --> 01:05:36,470

eight two two that's one eight seven

1569

01:05:41,780 --> 01:05:38,930

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

1570

01:05:49,520 --> 01:05:41,790

or visit our website at heart drop calm

1571

01:05:51,720 --> 01:05:49,530

[Music]

1572

01:05:53,100 --> 01:05:51,730

honey it's time for dinner

1573

01:05:55,290 --> 01:05:53,110

what are you doing over there on your

1574

01:05:58,020 --> 01:05:55,300

computer I'm shopping for a new wallet

1575

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,030

mine is falling apart hey did you know

1576

01:06:01,800 --> 01:06:00,160

there's a company called ID stronghold

1577

01:06:03,570 --> 01:06:01,810

that makes shielded wallets to prevent

1578

01:06:04,770 --> 01:06:03,580

electronic pickpocketing well I didn't

1579

01:06:07,170 --> 01:06:04,780

realize there was such a thing as

1580

01:06:08,970 --> 01:06:07,180

electronic pickpocketing what is that

1581

01:06:10,950 --> 01:06:08,980

well apparently many of the new credit

1582

01:06:13,560 --> 01:06:10,960

and debit cards being issued have radio

1583

01:06:15,480 --> 01:06:13,570

chips inside them called RFID the

1584

01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:15,490

transmitter banking information to card

1585

01:06:19,500 --> 01:06:17,920

readers when we pay unfortunately a bad

1586

01:06:21,450 --> 01:06:19,510

guy can also get one of these readers

1587

01:06:23,070 --> 01:06:21,460

and go around the city scanning people

1588

01:06:24,990 --> 01:06:23,080

collecting their credit card numbers and

1589

01:06:27,870 --> 01:06:25,000

personal information without us knowing

1590

01:06:29,490 --> 01:06:27,880

it wow that sounds scary since you're

1591

01:06:31,500 --> 01:06:29,500

getting a new wallet anyway you should

1592

01:06:33,690 --> 01:06:31,510

definitely get an ID stronghold shielded

1593

01:06:35,700 --> 01:06:33,700

wallet are they more expensive no in

1594

01:06:37,800 --> 01:06:35,710

fact I can get a shielded leather wallet

1595

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,810

from ID stronghold calm for the same

1596

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:39,760

price or less than regular unshielded

1597

01:06:44,490 --> 01:06:42,160

wallets from other stores sounds great

1598

01:06:46,200 --> 01:06:44,500

my wallet isn't falling apart yet let me

1599

01:06:48,120 --> 01:06:46,210

pick one out to I want to be protected

1600

01:06:49,500 --> 01:06:48,130

and these wallets at ID stronghold calm

1601
01:06:51,870 --> 01:06:49,510
look fantastic

1602
01:06:53,460 --> 01:06:51,880
you pick up the receiver with your heart

1603
01:06:55,140 --> 01:06:53,470
racing and sweat dripping from your

1604
01:06:56,790 --> 01:06:55,150
forehead you finally muster the courage

1605
01:06:58,680 --> 01:06:56,800
to dial the number to call in to your

1606
01:07:02,070 --> 01:06:58,690
favorite talk radio show it rings once

1607
01:07:03,900 --> 01:07:02,080
twice and there's gzn what's your name

1608
01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:03,910
in misty you calling from surprised you

1609
01:07:07,290 --> 01:07:06,160
got through you squeak out Jason from

1610
01:07:09,060 --> 01:07:07,300
Minnesota please hold

1611
01:07:10,410 --> 01:07:09,070
as you patiently wait for your turn you

1612
01:07:12,599 --> 01:07:10,420
begin to date

1613
01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:12,609

being a famous talk radio host and what

1614

01:07:18,089 --> 01:07:15,839

would be like to have your own show

1615

01:07:20,730 --> 01:07:18,099

millions of loyal listeners worldwide

1616

01:07:22,740 --> 01:07:20,740

waiting to call and talk to you color

1617

01:07:25,020 --> 01:07:22,750

are you there cheering crowd surrounds

1618

01:07:26,260 --> 01:07:25,030

you calling out your name

1619

01:07:29,500 --> 01:07:26,270

[Applause]

1620

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:29,510

going once twice okay we gotta move on

1621

01:07:35,680 --> 01:07:34,400

to the next caller interact with the

1622

01:07:38,620 --> 01:07:35,690

host you're listening to right now

1623

01:07:39,640 --> 01:07:38,630

online at GC and live.com click on the

1624

01:07:41,170 --> 01:07:39,650

community link

1625

01:07:43,390 --> 01:07:41,180

engage with other listeners ask

1626
01:07:45,820 --> 01:07:43,400
questions start debates don't agree with

1627
01:07:51,079 --> 01:07:45,830
a host let them know be a part of the

1628
01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:54,059
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1629
01:07:59,759 --> 01:07:56,079
comment or question about the para cast

1630
01:08:03,539 --> 01:07:59,769
sent it to news at the para cast com

1631
01:08:05,460 --> 01:08:03,549
that's news at the para cast calm and

1632
01:08:08,640 --> 01:08:05,470
don't forget to visit our famous para

1633
01:08:12,750 --> 01:08:08,650
cast community forums at forum dot the

1634
01:08:14,370 --> 01:08:12,760
para cast calm so back in the days of

1635
01:08:16,649 --> 01:08:14,380
the Kennedy administration you were

1636
01:08:20,010 --> 01:08:16,659
telling us about a false flag operation

1637
01:08:22,499 --> 01:08:20,020
to get rid of Castro and Cuba right well

1638
01:08:24,930 --> 01:08:22,509

yeah this Northwoods which didn't happen

1639

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:24,940

but actually what to blame Castro and

1640

01:08:28,559 --> 01:08:26,560

Kennedy essentially said no this is not

1641

01:08:31,860 --> 01:08:28,569

going to happen and it didn't on the

1642

01:08:33,329 --> 01:08:31,870

other hand this was right in line with

1643

01:08:35,419 --> 01:08:33,339

what was then known as Operation

1644

01:08:37,800 --> 01:08:35,429

Mongoose which was in fact a series of

1645

01:08:39,689 --> 01:08:37,810

dirty tricks I guess you could say that

1646

01:08:42,110 --> 01:08:39,699

the US Intel community was doing against

1647

01:08:44,970 --> 01:08:42,120

Cuba at that very time favorite very

1648

01:08:46,800 --> 01:08:44,980

exactly I mean this is all all tied and

1649

01:08:49,249 --> 01:08:46,810

together so it's a fascinating history

1650

01:08:51,209 --> 01:08:49,259

and in fact there was a claimed

1651
01:08:53,490 --> 01:08:51,219
conversation that a gentleman had with

1652
01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:53,500
Kennedy over a discussion of doing false

1653
01:08:59,370 --> 01:08:56,319
flags and Dominican Republic around the

1654
01:09:01,229 --> 01:08:59,380
same time faked bombings or real

1655
01:09:03,149 --> 01:09:01,239
bombings but blamed on you know their

1656
01:09:05,519 --> 01:09:03,159
operatives to justify us invasions and

1657
01:09:06,899 --> 01:09:05,529
so on so this kind of thing I think was

1658
01:09:09,539 --> 01:09:06,909
going on a lot at the level of

1659
01:09:12,599 --> 01:09:09,549
discussion what I think has happened is

1660
01:09:14,399 --> 01:09:12,609
that we've really moved into an era of

1661
01:09:16,740 --> 01:09:14,409
false Flags I think this is my opinion

1662
01:09:19,470 --> 01:09:16,750
at this point I would say 9/11 is

1663
01:09:21,720 --> 01:09:19,480

probably the centerpiece of the false

1664

01:09:24,209 --> 01:09:21,730

flag era I think it based on that

1665

01:09:27,629 --> 01:09:24,219

and not not just 9/11 but the anthrax

1666

01:09:29,039 --> 01:09:27,639

scare which really we have to tie in

1667

01:09:30,689 --> 01:09:29,049

with 9/11 you can't really talk about

1668

01:09:32,640 --> 01:09:30,699

the one without the other and think we

1669

01:09:34,860 --> 01:09:32,650

tend to forget the significance of the

1670

01:09:40,010 --> 01:09:34,870

anthrax again there was an out cipro

1671

01:09:42,840 --> 01:09:40,020

what a month before 9/11 anthrax is X

1672

01:09:45,570 --> 01:09:42,850

exactly right the key to understand

1673

01:09:47,820 --> 01:09:45,580

about the anthrax scare is that you see

1674

01:09:49,769 --> 01:09:47,830

if 9/11 had happened by itself we would

1675

01:09:51,870 --> 01:09:49,779

have thought oh it's maybe a terrorist

1676
01:09:54,120 --> 01:09:51,880
one-off and you know they just did this

1677
01:09:55,950 --> 01:09:54,130
one thing but with anthrax coming

1678
01:09:57,870 --> 01:09:55,960
through the mail and actually killing

1679
01:09:59,760 --> 01:09:57,880
some people right

1680
01:10:04,620 --> 01:09:59,770
you have the public now being whipped up

1681
01:10:07,169 --> 01:10:04,630
by a media frenzy of course thinking oh

1682
01:10:10,110 --> 01:10:07,179
my god now first 911 crashing in

1683
01:10:12,209 --> 01:10:10,120
buildings now this what's next and in

1684
01:10:15,479 --> 01:10:12,219
fact the letters that were being sent

1685
01:10:18,600 --> 01:10:15,489
with the anthrax the very first one said

1686
01:10:20,729 --> 01:10:18,610
exactly that first 911 now this death to

1687
01:10:23,100 --> 01:10:20,739
America death to Israel Allah is great

1688
01:10:26,640 --> 01:10:23,110

so it was a note that explicitly tied

1689

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:26,650

the anthrax to Islamic extremists all

1690

01:10:31,680 --> 01:10:29,440

group that month of October the the

1691

01:10:34,530 --> 01:10:31,690

Congress debated the USA PATRIOT Act and

1692

01:10:37,470 --> 01:10:34,540

the anthrax scare was front row center

1693

01:10:38,939 --> 01:10:37,480

of the news where the Bush

1694

01:10:41,970 --> 01:10:38,949

administration was connecting the

1695

01:10:43,860 --> 01:10:41,980

anthrax scare alternately at one point

1696

01:10:45,870 --> 01:10:43,870

to Saddam Hussein at one point to Osama

1697

01:10:48,120 --> 01:10:45,880

Bin Ladin and at one point simply too

1698

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:48,130

vague Islamic terrorists but these are

1699

01:10:52,590 --> 01:10:50,080

the people being connected so the USA

1700

01:10:55,020 --> 01:10:52,600

PATRIOT Act passed is October 24th

1701

01:10:57,479 --> 01:10:55,030

ending 2000 only Bernie Sanders sign

1702

01:11:00,270 --> 01:10:57,489

didn't sign it yeah and I think Ronald

1703

01:11:03,120 --> 01:11:00,280

Paul oh yeah I'm Ron Paul alright but

1704

01:11:05,520 --> 01:11:03,130

here's the thing the day after the USA

1705

01:11:08,340 --> 01:11:05,530

PATRIOT Act was passed with the anthrax

1706

01:11:11,100 --> 01:11:08,350

scare being a key factor in a passage of

1707

01:11:15,570 --> 01:11:11,110

that act u.s. major news media comes out

1708

01:11:17,570 --> 01:11:15,580

and says oh that anthrax apparently came

1709

01:11:21,780 --> 01:11:17,580

from a u.s. biological weapons

1710

01:11:25,439 --> 01:11:21,790

laboratory and that's what happened now

1711

01:11:28,410 --> 01:11:25,449

that being the case that is the

1712

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:28,420

conclusion who wrote the note I'd like

1713

01:11:33,600 --> 01:11:31,840

to know I mean and clearly you've got a

1714

01:11:36,060 --> 01:11:33,610

situation where this anthrax is being

1715

01:11:38,010 --> 01:11:36,070

connected directly to 9/11 being used to

1716

01:11:39,870 --> 01:11:38,020

pass the USA PATRIOT Act which is the

1717

01:11:41,790 --> 01:11:39,880

fundamental revolution in modern

1718

01:11:44,280 --> 01:11:41,800

American politics the quintessential

1719

01:11:46,169 --> 01:11:44,290

revolution from above that is destroyed

1720

01:11:48,810 --> 01:11:46,179

the last knife in the back of the Old

1721

01:11:51,290 --> 01:11:48,820

Republic let's just say so I think we

1722

01:11:53,459 --> 01:11:51,300

can really absolutely say that this is

1723

01:11:57,419 --> 01:11:53,469

every bit of false flag and it's and

1724

01:12:00,479 --> 01:11:57,429

it's intimately dependent upon 9/11 that

1725

01:12:03,390 --> 01:12:00,489

brings up some disturbing implications

1726

01:12:05,580 --> 01:12:03,400

so I would say most definitely and you

1727

01:12:07,290 --> 01:12:05,590

know the whole idea of the origin of the

1728

01:12:09,529 --> 01:12:07,300

San Thrax kind of went to sleep for a

1729

01:12:14,000 --> 01:12:09,539

number of years after that and

1730

01:12:15,950 --> 01:12:14,010

the FBI tried to pin this anthrax on one

1731

01:12:17,149 --> 01:12:15,960

scientist who was absolutely innocent in

1732

01:12:19,250 --> 01:12:17,159

fact he was so innocent he was able

1733

01:12:21,950 --> 01:12:19,260

successfully to sue the FBI for damages

1734

01:12:24,049 --> 01:12:21,960

and one and then they went after another

1735

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,059

scientist who in the opinion of the

1736

01:12:28,040 --> 01:12:25,679

colleagues was absolutely equally

1737

01:12:30,560 --> 01:12:28,050

innocent but the FBI was looking for

1738

01:12:32,439 --> 01:12:30,570

someone to pin this on and this is what

1739

01:12:35,419 --> 01:12:32,449

the FBI does they look for scapegoats

1740

01:12:37,580 --> 01:12:35,429

that scientists committed suicide

1741

01:12:39,560 --> 01:12:37,590

conveniently before they could go to

1742

01:12:42,020 --> 01:12:39,570

trial you know when you start looking at

1743

01:12:43,879 --> 01:12:42,030

all of the elements of the anthrax scare

1744

01:12:46,069 --> 01:12:43,889

I think that that with 9/11 that's the

1745

01:12:47,089 --> 01:12:46,079

key and the problem one of the things

1746

01:12:49,250 --> 01:12:47,099

I'm looking at with this false flag

1747

01:12:50,089 --> 01:12:49,260

phenomenon is simply the psychology that

1748

01:12:52,250 --> 01:12:50,099

goes into it

1749

01:12:53,560 --> 01:12:52,260

why false flags are necessary from the

1750

01:12:57,200 --> 01:12:53,570

point of view of the American

1751

01:12:58,759 --> 01:12:57,210

geopolitical elite and how they are so

1752

01:13:00,859 --> 01:12:58,769

effective psychologically and what I've

1753

01:13:02,600 --> 01:13:00,869

come to understand is when you have

1754

01:13:05,149 --> 01:13:02,610

these horrible traumatic events that

1755

01:13:07,459 --> 01:13:05,159

occur in our society whether it's 9/11

1756

01:13:09,290 --> 01:13:07,469

or any of these other shootings or the

1757

01:13:10,850 --> 01:13:09,300

bombings that have occurred and I don't

1758

01:13:12,799 --> 01:13:10,860

know for a fact that all are false flags

1759

01:13:15,140 --> 01:13:12,809

but I'm suspicious of most of them but

1760

01:13:17,600 --> 01:13:15,150

their traumatic and so what you find out

1761

01:13:19,819 --> 01:13:17,610

is that the media and the power

1762

01:13:21,740 --> 01:13:19,829

structure immediately come in with an

1763

01:13:24,560 --> 01:13:21,750

intellectual narrative to tie that

1764

01:13:26,479 --> 01:13:24,570

emotion - you've got this deep sense of

1765

01:13:28,430 --> 01:13:26,489

trauma and then suddenly here's an

1766

01:13:30,410 --> 01:13:28,440

answer those are the people who did this

1767

01:13:32,419 --> 01:13:30,420

and so I think what happens with us

1768

01:13:35,720 --> 01:13:32,429

psychologically is that our emotions and

1769

01:13:38,359 --> 01:13:35,730

our conceptual or intellect kind of

1770

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:38,369

marry together with this answer and this

1771

01:13:41,839 --> 01:13:40,320

I think is why when you talk to people

1772

01:13:43,299 --> 01:13:41,849

about 9/11 to this day they get very

1773

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:43,309

emotional because they've been

1774

01:13:49,129 --> 01:13:45,840

emotionally invested in this answer and

1775

01:13:51,620 --> 01:13:49,139

it's now been almost 15 years and to

1776

01:13:52,879 --> 01:13:51,630

revisit this I think the longer we hold

1777

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:52,889

these opinions are harder than they are

1778

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:56,159

to dislodge in terms of false flags gulf

1779

01:14:02,240 --> 01:13:59,360

of tonkin for Vietnam it justified our

1780

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,250

escalation of the Vietnam War what's the

1781

01:14:06,770 --> 01:14:04,400

story about that I consider that

1782

01:14:08,540 --> 01:14:06,780

fundamentally yes a false flag we can

1783

01:14:10,370 --> 01:14:08,550

quibble there's there's narrow

1784

01:14:12,080 --> 01:14:10,380

definitions of false flags and there's I

1785

01:14:14,089 --> 01:14:12,090

think it slightly broader and maybe more

1786

01:14:15,620 --> 01:14:14,099

realistic definition of what a false

1787

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,630

flag is what we know about the Gulf of

1788

01:14:19,250 --> 01:14:17,760

Tonkin this this was the fundamental

1789

01:14:21,319 --> 01:14:19,260

justification of course for the

1790

01:14:21,630 --> 01:14:21,329

expansion of the war in Vietnam happened

1791

01:14:24,670 --> 01:14:21,640

in all

1792

01:14:28,090 --> 01:14:24,680

1964 the United States the USS Maxwell

1793

01:14:30,190 --> 01:14:28,100

was in North Vietnamese waters at that

1794

01:14:32,710 --> 01:14:30,200

time and that is by itself an act of war

1795

01:14:35,080 --> 01:14:32,720

doing electronic espionage on North

1796

01:14:37,810 --> 01:14:35,090

Vietnam this is a huge u.s. battleship

1797

01:14:40,180 --> 01:14:37,820

okay no one's gonna mug a u.s.

1798

01:14:41,680 --> 01:14:40,190

battleship anywhere in the world maybe

1799

01:14:43,390 --> 01:14:41,690

the Russians would challenge but

1800

01:14:46,230 --> 01:14:43,400

certainly not the North Vietnamese so

1801

01:14:48,340 --> 01:14:46,240

their parent Lee was one minor

1802

01:14:50,500 --> 01:14:48,350

engagement North Vietnamese had a very

1803

01:14:53,560 --> 01:14:50,510

small ship fired the equivalent of a

1804

01:14:55,360 --> 01:14:53,570

peashooter at the USS Maxwell no damage

1805

01:14:58,480 --> 01:14:55,370

nothing happened whatsoever that

1806

01:15:00,130 --> 01:14:58,490

encounter was transformed into two

1807

01:15:02,380 --> 01:15:00,140

encounters the second one was entirely

1808

01:15:04,360 --> 01:15:02,390

fictitious as far as we could tell - an

1809

01:15:07,180 --> 01:15:04,370

engagement and unprovoked engagement on

1810

01:15:08,920 --> 01:15:07,190

as LBJ President Johnson said on the

1811

01:15:11,880 --> 01:15:08,930

high seas which means international

1812

01:15:16,300 --> 01:15:11,890

waters which was not the case so this

1813

01:15:19,390 --> 01:15:16,310

event was was peddled to the American

1814

01:15:21,190 --> 01:15:19,400

public to the world public as unprovoked

1815

01:15:22,990 --> 01:15:21,200

aggression by the North Vietnamese this

1816

01:15:25,900 --> 01:15:23,000

is certainly not the case and then was

1817

01:15:28,930 --> 01:15:25,910

used passed by Congress almost almost

1818

01:15:30,730 --> 01:15:28,940

with unanimity to giving essentially

1819

01:15:32,860 --> 01:15:30,740

blank check for massive escalation of

1820

01:15:35,560 --> 01:15:32,870

the war in Vietnam so yes I call that a

1821

01:15:38,980 --> 01:15:35,570

false flag okay when's this book coming

1822

01:15:42,760 --> 01:15:38,990

up I don't know that's done so sometime

1823

01:15:44,340 --> 01:15:42,770

this year I wanted it done by the middle

1824

01:15:48,220 --> 01:15:44,350

of the summer that's not going to happen

1825

01:15:51,910 --> 01:15:48,230

it will be done what I've discovered is

1826

01:15:53,890 --> 01:15:51,920

that it's you know it's hard because

1827

01:15:55,570 --> 01:15:53,900

going into each one of these cases I

1828

01:15:57,220 --> 01:15:55,580

have to be as meticulous and careful as

1829

01:15:58,720 --> 01:15:57,230

I possibly can be I want to do this

1830

01:16:02,620 --> 01:15:58,730

right

1831

01:16:05,740 --> 01:16:02,630

and it's a topic that deserves careful

1832

01:16:07,060 --> 01:16:05,750

treatment I want to avoid going off on

1833

01:16:08,530 --> 01:16:07,070

the deep end and saying everything's a

1834

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:08,540

false flag but I also want to be brave

1835

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:10,880

enough to look at these cases on their

1836

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:13,280

own merits and and say you know it's

1837

01:16:18,970 --> 01:16:16,400

like a false flag or not so so that's

1838

01:16:21,970 --> 01:16:18,980

the thing and I think it'll be done by

1839

01:16:24,640 --> 01:16:21,980

fall this year we look forward to seeing

1840

01:16:26,980 --> 01:16:24,650

it about false flags Richard Dolan let's

1841

01:16:29,410 --> 01:16:26,990

get on with our other subjects on the

1842

01:16:31,200 --> 01:16:29,420

table with Gene and Kris you're in the

1843

01:16:39,310 --> 01:16:31,210

period

1844

01:16:43,070 --> 01:16:39,320

[Music]

1845

01:16:47,860 --> 01:16:43,080

laughs always independent-minded

1846

01:16:50,750 --> 01:16:47,870

the genesis communications network GC

1847

01:16:52,820 --> 01:16:50,760

more and more people are discovering the

1848

01:16:54,650 --> 01:16:52,830

incredible benefits of alkalizing the

1849

01:16:56,660 --> 01:16:54,660

body and there's no better product for

1850

01:16:58,610 --> 01:16:56,670

it than alcove is and plasma pH drops

1851

01:17:00,800 --> 01:16:58,620

packed with a powerful combination of

1852

01:17:02,810 --> 01:17:00,810

the most alkaline minerals and compounds

1853

01:17:04,820 --> 01:17:02,820

just a few drops in water will rid your

1854

01:17:06,590 --> 01:17:04,830

body of harmful waste and give you more

1855

01:17:08,660 --> 01:17:06,600

vibrance and vigor than you've had in

1856

01:17:10,160 --> 01:17:08,670

years now buy two bottles and get \$10

1857

01:17:12,980 --> 01:17:10,170

off your order call eight hundred five

1858

01:17:14,960 --> 01:17:12,990

hundred six fifteen or visit ALK a

1859

01:17:17,360 --> 01:17:14,970

vision comm alkalize your body

1860

01:17:19,310 --> 01:17:17,370

supercharge your health at Alka vision

1861

01:17:21,740 --> 01:17:19,320

comm have you ever wondered if you could

1862

01:17:24,200 --> 01:17:21,750

make electric light or heat in your home

1863

01:17:26,210 --> 01:17:24,210

for free how about a motor that charges

1864

01:17:28,490 --> 01:17:26,220

batteries at the same time what if this

1865

01:17:30,410 --> 01:17:28,500

also restores useless batteries and

1866

01:17:32,120 --> 01:17:30,420

saves you lots of money come to our

1867

01:17:34,970 --> 01:17:32,130

renaissance charge conference workshop

1868

01:17:38,510 --> 01:17:34,980

on august 15th and 16th in fort

1869

01:17:42,350 --> 01:17:38,520

lauderdale visit our - charge com that's

1870

01:17:44,330 --> 01:17:42,360

our - charge com for details or call two

1871

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:44,340

oh eight three oh four two nine five

1872

01:17:51,560 --> 01:17:46,800

four two oh eight three oh four two nine

1873

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,570

five for healthy elimination is

1874

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,520

essential to high energy a cheerful mood

1875

01:17:56,900 --> 01:17:55,440

and Prevention of disease some of the

1876

01:17:59,090 --> 01:17:56,910

founders of our modern holistic health

1877

01:18:01,130 --> 01:17:59,100

thinking state that disease begins in a

1878

01:18:02,690 --> 01:18:01,140

toxic colon but toxic intestinal tract

1879

01:18:04,730 --> 01:18:02,700

is the foundation for virtually all

1880

01:18:06,350 --> 01:18:04,740

degenerative disease and a clean and

1881

01:18:08,360 --> 01:18:06,360

well moving intestinal tract is the

1882

01:18:10,040 --> 01:18:08,370

foundation of health I just want to say

1883

01:18:11,840 --> 01:18:10,050

that you folks have an amazing product

1884

01:18:13,790 --> 01:18:11,850

I've taken whey protein products for

1885

01:18:15,200 --> 01:18:13,800

years and I've never noticed results I

1886

01:18:17,360 --> 01:18:15,210

have with your products I've suffered

1887

01:18:19,490 --> 01:18:17,370

with thoughts and constipation most of

1888

01:18:21,800 --> 01:18:19,500

my life within a few days of taking one

1889

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,810

world way I noticed your dramatic change

1890

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:23,760

also in the past few years I've

1891

01:18:26,540 --> 01:18:25,320

experienced symptoms associated with

1892

01:18:28,069 --> 01:18:26,550

diabetes

1893

01:18:29,569 --> 01:18:28,079

but when I've had too much sugar and

1894

01:18:31,549 --> 01:18:29,579

I've been getting the foot pain as well

1895

01:18:33,470 --> 01:18:31,559

but notice the past week or so I'm not

1896

01:18:34,760 --> 01:18:33,480

feeling bad anymore and the foot pain is

1897

01:18:36,680 --> 01:18:34,770

gone I'm just finishing up the

1898

01:18:38,810 --> 01:18:36,690

five-pound tough I ordered and just got

1899

01:18:40,490 --> 01:18:38,820

off the phone ordering more I love your

1900

01:18:42,020 --> 01:18:40,500

product thank you call eight eight eight

1901

01:18:43,850 --> 01:18:42,030

nine eight eight three three two five

1902

01:18:46,760 --> 01:18:43,860

that's eight eight eight nine 18 three

1903

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:46,770

three two five or visit one world wacom

1904

01:18:52,430 --> 01:18:50,400

that's one world whe UI calm we all know

1905

01:18:54,200 --> 01:18:52,440

that berkey water purification systems

1906

01:18:56,180 --> 01:18:54,210

are the most trusted name in water

1907

01:18:58,069 --> 01:18:56,190

filtration as an authorized Berkey

1908

01:19:00,049 --> 01:18:58,079

dealer for over 6 years in serving

1909

01:19:02,510 --> 01:19:00,059

thousands of satisfied customers the

1910

01:19:04,490 --> 01:19:02,520

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

1911

01:19:06,109 --> 01:19:04,500

berkey water filtration systems the

1912

01:19:08,180 --> 01:19:06,119

Berkey light systems include a set of

1913

01:19:10,160 --> 01:19:08,190

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1914

01:19:12,560 --> 01:19:10,170

purification elements that purify water

1915

01:19:14,810 --> 01:19:12,570

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1916

01:19:17,000 --> 01:19:14,820

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1917

01:19:19,069 --> 01:19:17,010

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1918

01:19:20,930 --> 01:19:19,079

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1919

01:19:23,569 --> 01:19:20,940

Berkey light system today complete with

1920

01:19:25,370 --> 01:19:23,579

two black per key elements for only 231

1921

01:19:27,140 --> 01:19:25,380

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

1922

01:19:28,850 --> 01:19:27,150

your order free of charge with the

1923

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:28,860

purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

1924

01:19:33,049 --> 01:19:30,719

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

1925

01:19:35,390 --> 01:19:33,059

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

1926

01:19:35,899 --> 01:19:35,400

that's over 30 percent off the retail

1927

01:19:38,209 --> 01:19:35,909

price

1928

01:19:40,399 --> 01:19:38,219

call the Berkey guy at one eight seventy

1929

01:19:42,620 --> 01:19:40,409

seven eight eight six three six five

1930

01:19:45,319 --> 01:19:42,630

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1931

01:19:47,660 --> 01:19:45,329

eight six three six five three or order

1932

01:19:50,959 --> 01:19:47,670

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

1933

01:19:52,549 --> 01:19:50,969

Berkey dot-com today hi John Hume

1934

01:19:53,780 --> 01:19:52,559

therefrom lightest resources are you

1935

01:19:55,819 --> 01:19:53,790

tired of watching your hard-earned

1936

01:19:57,470 --> 01:19:55,829

assets to win Deloitte has government

1937

01:19:59,540 --> 01:19:57,480

spending is out of hand and the Federal

1938

01:20:01,250 --> 01:19:59,550

Reserve is creating in excess of twenty

1939

01:20:02,780 --> 01:20:01,260

billion a week are you tired of

1940

01:20:04,819 --> 01:20:02,790

stockbrokers gambling away your

1941

01:20:07,729 --> 01:20:04,829

hard-earned money is this market a setup

1942

01:20:09,589 --> 01:20:07,739

for a crash greater than 1987 too many

1943

01:20:13,520 --> 01:20:09,599

of today's policies resemble those that

1944

01:20:16,220 --> 01:20:13,530

led to the collapse of 1929 this is John

1945

01:20:17,780 --> 01:20:16,230

Hamner and that was me in 2007 and we

1946

01:20:20,299 --> 01:20:17,790

all know what happened when the subprime

1947

01:20:22,459 --> 01:20:20,309

credit bubble burst by March 2009 the

1948

01:20:24,649 --> 01:20:22,469

dollar lost 50% of its value the entire

1949

01:20:26,689 --> 01:20:24,659

US banking system was on the verge of

1950

01:20:28,520 --> 01:20:26,699

collapsing like all financial problems

1951

01:20:29,089 --> 01:20:28,530

of the past is history about to repeat

1952

01:20:32,510 --> 01:20:29,099

itself

1953

01:20:35,299 --> 01:20:32,520

call me John Hamner at 1-866-37

1954

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,309

extension 129 before it's too late to

1955

01:20:39,140 --> 01:20:36,960

protect yourself will the oncoming

1956

01:20:41,450 --> 01:20:39,150

catastrophe take all private IRA

1957

01:20:43,520 --> 01:20:41,460

401 k's with it there is a way to

1958

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:43,530

protect your hard-earned assets call me

1959

01:20:54,020 --> 01:20:47,760

John human err at 1-866-37 extension one

1960

01:20:57,080 --> 01:20:54,030

to nine hi this is Don Ecker and you are

1961

01:20:59,360 --> 01:20:57,090

tuned into the para cast let me tell you

1962

01:21:02,330 --> 01:20:59,370

what you're gonna hear stuff here that

1963

01:21:06,770 --> 01:21:02,340

you probably won't hear anywhere else

1964

01:21:08,720 --> 01:21:06,780

here that George Noory now as you notice

1965

01:21:11,000 --> 01:21:08,730

in this episode a lot of the questions

1966

01:21:13,729 --> 01:21:11,010

are coming from you listeners of virtru

1967

01:21:14,990 --> 01:21:13,739

Dolan and we've got one listener as a

1968

01:21:17,390 --> 01:21:15,000

matter of fact we'll get to some of his

1969

01:21:19,220 --> 01:21:17,400

questions shortly where I think he asked

1970

01:21:20,600 --> 01:21:19,230

about 20 questions or something like

1971

01:21:22,970 --> 01:21:20,610

that I guess a whole bunch she could

1972

01:21:25,490 --> 01:21:22,980

have done a host show come on here ask

1973

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:25,500

questions Wow let's answer at least one

1974

01:21:31,459 --> 01:21:29,280

or whatever yeah there are a number of

1975

01:21:33,770 --> 01:21:31,469

here let's talk about skeptics you've

1976

01:21:35,899 --> 01:21:33,780

been kind of taking a few kind of minor

1977

01:21:37,130 --> 01:21:35,909

hits here and there recently and I know

1978

01:21:39,200 --> 01:21:37,140

what it's like you know being a

1979

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:39,210

publisher and and trying to get the word

1980

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,800

out about your stuff you may speak at

1981

01:21:45,260 --> 01:21:42,480

conferences I remember the one that you

1982

01:21:48,320 --> 01:21:45,270

and I got lasted into out there that the

1983

01:21:50,300 --> 01:21:48,330

the first revamped UFO con conference

1984

01:21:52,370 --> 01:21:50,310

which one do you mean the one with

1985

01:21:55,340 --> 01:21:52,380

Douglas Dietrich and I had to pull you

1986

01:21:57,680 --> 01:21:55,350

that was a funny hold you back that you

1987

01:22:00,729 --> 01:21:57,690

were there you were really getting upset

1988

01:22:03,290 --> 01:22:00,739

I wasn't half as upset as he was he got

1989

01:22:05,390 --> 01:22:03,300

you were getting upset that he was

1990

01:22:07,340 --> 01:22:05,400

getting so ups so upset and then when he

1991

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:07,350

he started to justify why he was upset

1992

01:22:12,410 --> 01:22:10,560

then I mean yeah revisionist historians

1993

01:22:16,510 --> 01:22:12,420

are a dime a dozen and and his

1994

01:22:16,520 --> 01:22:21,520

Dietrich was actually saying that the

1995

01:22:26,660 --> 01:22:24,950

there's not a single not one historian

1996

01:22:29,149 --> 01:22:26,670

of the Second World War would say

1997

01:22:31,070 --> 01:22:29,159

anything other that's laughable well my

1998

01:22:33,680 --> 01:22:31,080

point being is is if I had known that

1999

01:22:35,090 --> 01:22:33,690

Laura Eisenhower and Andy passaggio and

2000

01:22:37,459 --> 01:22:35,100

some of these other characters who I

2001

01:22:39,200 --> 01:22:37,469

really have little regard for personally

2002

01:22:41,660 --> 01:22:39,210

but in a professional manner in terms of

2003

01:22:43,459 --> 01:22:41,670

the credibility of their their work you

2004

01:22:45,380 --> 01:22:43,469

know where do you draw the line about

2005

01:22:48,020 --> 01:22:45,390

getting involved in a conference or

2006

01:22:49,160 --> 01:22:48,030

speaking on a radio show I remember we

2007

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,170

kind of spanked you a little bit about

2008

01:22:54,810 --> 01:22:51,760

being on the third phase of Moon

2009

01:22:56,910 --> 01:22:54,820

I didn't realize and skeptics I mean

2010

01:22:58,770 --> 01:22:56,920

Eric the red wants to know I'm not

2011

01:23:00,420 --> 01:22:58,780

really that sympathetic to those types

2012

01:23:02,550 --> 01:23:00,430

of criticisms I am sympathetic to

2013

01:23:03,960 --> 01:23:02,560

criticisms of my work and if someone has

2014

01:23:06,500 --> 01:23:03,970

a legitimate beef about something that I

2015

01:23:08,940 --> 01:23:06,510

do I'm I'm all ears no one here

2016

01:23:10,980 --> 01:23:08,950

conferences I don't you know like I got

2017

01:23:12,840 --> 01:23:10,990

criticized a few times I did two

2018

01:23:15,240 --> 01:23:12,850

conferences with Project Camelot Kerry

2019

01:23:16,800 --> 01:23:15,250

Cassidy awakened aware what I remembered

2020

01:23:18,420 --> 01:23:16,810

people criticizing me over that and I

2021

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:18,430

just thought you know look here's how I

2022

01:23:22,740 --> 01:23:20,560

look at it this is an opportunity for me

2023

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:22,750

to reach a new public and that needs to

2024

01:23:28,500 --> 01:23:25,440

hear I feel the things that I had to say

2025

01:23:32,130 --> 01:23:28,510

particularly very new AG oriented public

2026

01:23:34,380 --> 01:23:32,140

which can be very problematic obviously

2027

01:23:36,720 --> 01:23:34,390

in a lot of ways in this field and I

2028

01:23:39,540 --> 01:23:36,730

just felt like both of the times I did

2029

01:23:41,010 --> 01:23:39,550

awake and aware I was reaching a group

2030

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:41,020

of people that really didn't know much

2031

01:23:45,300 --> 01:23:42,880

about my work previously and I felt that

2032

01:23:47,070 --> 01:23:45,310

I did make a difference in fact both of

2033

01:23:49,410 --> 01:23:47,080

those videos on YouTube got tremendous

2034

01:23:51,450 --> 01:23:49,420

anumber of views so I was happy about it

2035

01:23:53,880 --> 01:23:51,460

when you do a conference you must know

2036

01:23:55,290 --> 01:23:53,890

this as well Chris I don't always know

2037

01:23:57,660 --> 01:23:55,300

every single person who's going to be

2038

01:23:59,790 --> 01:23:57,670

there or I may be asked to do a panel

2039

01:24:02,910 --> 01:23:59,800

with in the last couple of years there

2040

01:24:05,370 --> 01:24:02,920

have been a few instances in which I was

2041

01:24:08,370 --> 01:24:05,380

asked to do a panel with individuals who

2042

01:24:10,920 --> 01:24:08,380

I really do not support their work at

2043

01:24:13,320 --> 01:24:10,930

all or I don't support them even at all

2044

01:24:14,820 --> 01:24:13,330

personally I'm trying to be very very

2045

01:24:16,500 --> 01:24:14,830

careful about not doing that anymore I

2046

01:24:19,950 --> 01:24:16,510

don't I don't want to be on stage with

2047

01:24:21,780 --> 01:24:19,960

someone that I really think is well not

2048

01:24:25,050 --> 01:24:21,790

worthy of the field now if that person

2049

01:24:26,640 --> 01:24:25,060

speaking at the same conference I don't

2050

01:24:27,720 --> 01:24:26,650

really think it's fair for someone to

2051

01:24:29,340 --> 01:24:27,730

say oh well he appeared at the same

2052

01:24:31,770 --> 01:24:29,350

place so and so appear that I mean

2053

01:24:33,150 --> 01:24:31,780

there's a certain limited number of

2054

01:24:35,190 --> 01:24:33,160

appearances that you're gonna make and

2055

01:24:37,500 --> 01:24:35,200

if someone invites me to say what I want

2056

01:24:39,810 --> 01:24:37,510

to say I you have to consider it of

2057

01:24:42,690 --> 01:24:39,820

course doesn't that give you these

2058

01:24:44,280 --> 01:24:42,700

skeptics ammunition to say well if

2059

01:24:45,780 --> 01:24:44,290

you're willing to speak you know in the

2060

01:24:47,490 --> 01:24:45,790

same program is so and so on

2061

01:24:49,200 --> 01:24:47,500

such-and-such how can we take your work

2062

01:24:51,930 --> 01:24:49,210

seriously well well that's a specious

2063

01:24:53,460 --> 01:24:51,940

argument I mean the fact is that this is

2064

01:24:57,540 --> 01:24:53,470

the type of thing that illegitimate

2065

01:25:00,450 --> 01:24:57,550

skeptics will do that they will attack

2066

01:25:02,160 --> 01:25:00,460

that's not really attacking the data

2067

01:25:04,020 --> 01:25:02,170

itself it's not attacking the argument

2068

01:25:05,730 --> 01:25:04,030

itself okay

2069

01:25:07,470 --> 01:25:05,740

laughter what I say and go after my

2070

01:25:09,180 --> 01:25:07,480

methods but yeah that brings us to a

2071

01:25:11,340 --> 01:25:09,190

great question from Eric the red what

2072

01:25:13,860 --> 01:25:11,350

how would you characterize what we might

2073

01:25:15,840 --> 01:25:13,870

call UFO literacy using that as an

2074

01:25:17,760 --> 01:25:15,850

example among most UFO debunker and

2075

01:25:19,170 --> 01:25:17,770

skeptics that you've encountered he

2076

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:19,180

wants to know how do you know what how

2077

01:25:22,350 --> 01:25:20,320

would you characterize Michael

2078

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,360

schirmer's knowledge he's particularly

2079

01:25:27,600 --> 01:25:24,400

interested well I think in general it's

2080

01:25:29,790 --> 01:25:27,610

actually fairly low her falling asleep

2081

01:25:31,410 --> 01:25:29,800

that I'll tell you a funny story about

2082

01:25:33,900 --> 01:25:31,420

Robert Schaeffer or so I was in Phoenix

2083

01:25:36,690 --> 01:25:33,910

with him this year at the UFO Congress

2084

01:25:39,150 --> 01:25:36,700

and I had maybe a 10-minute chat with

2085

01:25:41,100 --> 01:25:39,160

Robert Schaeffer and as it as we started

2086

01:25:43,920 --> 01:25:41,110

talking like all these people started

2087

01:25:45,570 --> 01:25:43,930

surrounding us and I wanted to know like

2088

01:25:47,580 --> 01:25:45,580

really what is Robert Schafer's

2089

01:25:49,290 --> 01:25:47,590

knowledge of his field I have to be

2090

01:25:51,210 --> 01:25:49,300

perfectly candid and just tell you this

2091

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:51,220

man knew nothing I had to wake him up

2092

01:25:57,210 --> 01:25:52,960

during one presentation he was against

2093

01:25:59,280 --> 01:25:57,220

the back back wall snoring snoring I

2094

01:26:00,810 --> 01:25:59,290

felt bad for him as I'm talking I'm

2095

01:26:03,480 --> 01:26:00,820

thinking you you really don't know

2096

01:26:05,610 --> 01:26:03,490

anything about the Declassified

2097

01:26:08,130 --> 01:26:05,620

literature on this subject you you

2098

01:26:09,720 --> 01:26:08,140

literally know nothing of value I think

2099

01:26:11,220 --> 01:26:09,730

I probably said this to him but I was

2100

01:26:13,320 --> 01:26:11,230

nice about it I didn't really even I

2101
01:26:15,540 --> 01:26:13,330
mean I wasn't on camera I didn't really

2102
01:26:17,490 --> 01:26:15,550
matter but I felt sorry for him to be

2103
01:26:20,130 --> 01:26:17,500
perfectly candid I thought this is the

2104
01:26:21,960 --> 01:26:20,140
best you've got you've got nothing now

2105
01:26:24,330 --> 01:26:21,970
Shermer honest I've never had a

2106
01:26:26,010 --> 01:26:24,340
one-on-one with Michael Shermer but I've

2107
01:26:28,410 --> 01:26:26,020
never been impressed by his knowledge

2108
01:26:33,210 --> 01:26:28,420
about the UFO phenomenon never not even

2109
01:26:35,760 --> 01:26:33,220
a little bit yeah he's intelligent in in

2110
01:26:38,240 --> 01:26:35,770
his area but when he starts talking

2111
01:26:40,770 --> 01:26:38,250
about UFOs it's very evident

2112
01:26:43,410 --> 01:26:40,780
intelligence he's shooting primitive

2113
01:26:45,900 --> 01:26:43,420

radio waves out trying to or looking for

2114

01:26:48,630 --> 01:26:45,910

radio waves rather that have been shot

2115

01:26:50,670 --> 01:26:48,640

out to me that maybe maybe you're I

2116

01:26:52,440 --> 01:26:50,680

think I don't think he's a dummy but I

2117

01:26:53,370 --> 01:26:52,450

just don't think he's knowledgeable at

2118

01:26:57,120 --> 01:26:53,380

all about this field

2119

01:26:59,310 --> 01:26:57,130

he's shockingly shockingly ignorant who

2120

01:27:01,620 --> 01:26:59,320

would be good I mean at least fill class

2121

01:27:04,110 --> 01:27:01,630

like knew some of the kids Lance Moody I

2122

01:27:07,260 --> 01:27:04,120

think we've had a very contentious

2123

01:27:08,880 --> 01:27:07,270

relationship here on the podcast forum

2124

01:27:11,730 --> 01:27:08,890

with Lance and we've had Lance on the

2125

01:27:14,280 --> 01:27:11,740

show I think the work that he does by

2126
01:27:15,940 --> 01:27:14,290
and large if he doesn't get this real

2127
01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,950
negative passion going

2128
01:27:19,480 --> 01:27:17,360
the actual work that he does the

2129
01:27:21,400 --> 01:27:19,490
research that he does and in to a lesser

2130
01:27:23,470 --> 01:27:21,410
degree Anthony big awliya I think he

2131
01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,480
puts too much spin on stuff Lance Lance

2132
01:27:27,910 --> 01:27:25,520
is very good because he figures out

2133
01:27:29,650 --> 01:27:27,920
where the facts are yeah and then stands

2134
01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:29,660
you know very historically behind them

2135
01:27:32,980 --> 01:27:31,040
that's good

2136
01:27:34,720 --> 01:27:32,990
which I like well here's one from Eric

2137
01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:34,730
the read I love this question boy I wish

2138
01:27:39,220 --> 01:27:37,280

somebody would ask me this let's say you

2139

01:27:40,720 --> 01:27:39,230

were gifted a hundred million dollars on

2140

01:27:43,120 --> 01:27:40,730

the condition you would spend the money

2141

01:27:45,040 --> 01:27:43,130

on bringing the UFO topic to a point of

2142

01:27:47,020 --> 01:27:45,050

resolution or understanding as quickly

2143

01:27:48,030 --> 01:27:47,030

as possible what would you do with the

2144

01:27:50,800 --> 01:27:48,040

money

2145

01:27:53,050 --> 01:27:50,810

Wow a hundred million dollars your first

2146

01:27:54,610 --> 01:27:53,060

hire a business manager I would get that

2147

01:27:57,700 --> 01:27:54,620

ivory backscratcher I've been hankering

2148

01:27:59,260 --> 01:27:57,710

for which would maybe costs you know ten

2149

01:28:01,090 --> 01:27:59,270

thousand dollars but after that then I'm

2150

01:28:03,250 --> 01:28:01,100

gonna spend the rest of it seriously

2151

01:28:05,560 --> 01:28:03,260

a hundred million dollars that's an

2152

01:28:08,140 --> 01:28:05,570

interesting question you never know some

2153

01:28:10,180 --> 01:28:08,150

rich you know industrialist you know

2154

01:28:11,200 --> 01:28:10,190

might have this closet passion well I

2155

01:28:15,130 --> 01:28:11,210

would I would do a couple of different

2156

01:28:17,650 --> 01:28:15,140

things so I would probably find the best

2157

01:28:20,230 --> 01:28:17,660

and these would not be UFO people so the

2158

01:28:21,850 --> 01:28:20,240

best experts you'd have to take a

2159

01:28:22,930 --> 01:28:21,860

multi-faceted approach I think so you

2160

01:28:24,400 --> 01:28:22,940

wouldn't want to do suit one thing

2161

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,410

because that's a lot of money so some of

2162

01:28:30,400 --> 01:28:25,760

the people I would find some of the best

2163

01:28:34,480 --> 01:28:30,410

FOIA activists in the country and I

2164

01:28:37,900 --> 01:28:34,490

would I would pay them to look for UFO

2165

01:28:39,850 --> 01:28:37,910

FOIA information because I still don't

2166

01:28:42,520 --> 01:28:39,860

think that that's so another you go out

2167

01:28:44,770 --> 01:28:42,530

and buy army of vacuum cleaners that

2168

01:28:47,460 --> 01:28:44,780

would that would be one element I would

2169

01:28:50,020 --> 01:28:47,470

I would probably want to get researchers

2170

01:28:52,180 --> 01:28:50,030

activists or not activists but people

2171

01:28:54,430 --> 01:28:52,190

who know the FOIA system would be able

2172

01:28:58,480 --> 01:28:54,440

to be effective possibly at filing FOIA

2173

01:29:04,030 --> 01:28:58,490

requests and maybe around the world just

2174

01:29:07,000 --> 01:29:04,040

hired Nick I might also try to bribe

2175

01:29:09,490 --> 01:29:07,010

people in WikiLeaks or anonymous

2176
01:29:12,130 --> 01:29:09,500
honestly you know to to pull information

2177
01:29:13,900 --> 01:29:12,140
out illegally out of media is well you

2178
01:29:20,280 --> 01:29:13,910
know look let's let's get real so if I

2179
01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:20,290
have money to play with I think that I

2180
01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:23,600
at this point that there's UFO data that

2181
01:29:28,630 --> 01:29:26,000
is locked up in the classified bowels

2182
01:29:31,870 --> 01:29:28,640
that may never be released and so if I

2183
01:29:34,570 --> 01:29:31,880
access to pay my own contingent in in

2184
01:29:36,010 --> 01:29:34,580
some of these activist groups I think I

2185
01:29:39,610 --> 01:29:36,020
would look out reach out and I would do

2186
01:29:40,780 --> 01:29:39,620
that so that would be on that aspect of

2187
01:29:44,800 --> 01:29:40,790
it the other thing I think that would be

2188
01:29:47,610 --> 01:29:44,810

useful would be to um hopefully as

2189

01:29:52,360 --> 01:29:47,620

intelligently as as possible to organize

2190

01:29:53,500 --> 01:29:52,370

a data collection system you know

2191

01:29:56,320 --> 01:29:53,510

something like what you're doing now

2192

01:29:59,230 --> 01:29:56,330

Chris but you know with good funding

2193

01:30:00,370 --> 01:29:59,240

good oversight good collaboration we'll

2194

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:00,380

have an option

2195

01:30:05,920 --> 01:30:02,960

pick out your top you know five or six

2196

01:30:07,630 --> 01:30:05,930

hot spots right I think that would be

2197

01:30:09,480 --> 01:30:07,640

that would be something I still would

2198

01:30:14,350 --> 01:30:09,490

leave probably a great deal of money

2199

01:30:16,780 --> 01:30:14,360

maybe 120 thousand times how many setups

2200

01:30:19,870 --> 01:30:16,790

you have you know as a general rule of

2201
01:30:21,970 --> 01:30:19,880
thumb a hundred thousand I'm saying

2202
01:30:26,260 --> 01:30:21,980
bribery with a little bit of a smirk so

2203
01:30:28,840 --> 01:30:26,270
I understand but I have to think about

2204
01:30:31,660 --> 01:30:28,850
that one I don't know I think government

2205
01:30:38,610 --> 01:30:31,670
FOIA activists okay I've got Richard

2206
01:30:43,690 --> 01:30:40,840
independently leading the way for the

2207
01:30:48,730 --> 01:30:43,700
nation's compelling talk for every

2208
01:30:50,410 --> 01:30:48,740
political persuasion we are and first

2209
01:30:52,480 --> 01:30:50,420
came attack of the rock codes and it was

2210
01:30:54,430 --> 01:30:52,490
a critically acclaimed success and now

2211
01:30:56,530 --> 01:30:54,440
there's the coming of the protectors a

2212
01:30:58,840 --> 01:30:56,540
former military intelligence man is

2213
01:31:00,610 --> 01:30:58,850

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2214

01:31:03,070 --> 01:31:00,620

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2215

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:03,080

because evil forces on our distant

2216

01:31:07,450 --> 01:31:05,120

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2217

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,460

this is gripping science fiction of the

2218

01:31:11,980 --> 01:31:09,920

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2219

01:31:14,740 --> 01:31:11,990

and the coming of the protectors find

2220

01:31:18,640 --> 01:31:14,750

out more at rawhides calm that's rock oh

2221

01:31:20,350 --> 01:31:18,650

it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2222

01:31:23,740 --> 01:31:20,360

happened I was placing an order online

2223

01:31:25,540 --> 01:31:23,750

the site went down it took hours before

2224

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,550

it returned but I'd already placed the

2225

01:31:29,890 --> 01:31:27,440

order with another company if your site

2226

01:31:31,450 --> 01:31:29,900

goes down you could lose business and if

2227

01:31:33,730 --> 01:31:31,460

you have a business or personal site

2228

01:31:37,060 --> 01:31:33,740

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2229

01:31:39,700 --> 01:31:37,070

it will stay online at I web your site

2230

01:31:40,599 --> 01:31:39,710

is hosted on one of the most reliable

2231

01:31:43,540 --> 01:31:40,609

network

2232

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:43,550

in the world talk to a sales rep at iWeb

2233

01:31:48,399 --> 01:31:46,159

comm use the promo code tech night-owl

2234

01:31:50,799 --> 01:31:48,409

for a special discount did you know that

2235

01:31:52,060 --> 01:31:50,809

drinking pure high alkaline water is one

2236

01:31:54,040 --> 01:31:52,070

of the most important factors in

2237

01:31:55,959 --> 01:31:54,050

maintaining high energy and vibrant

2238

01:31:58,089 --> 01:31:55,969

health most experts agree that the water

2239

01:32:00,520 --> 01:31:58,099

you drank should be at a pH level of 8

2240

01:32:02,619 --> 01:32:00,530

or higher alcove issued plasma pH drops

2241

01:32:04,869 --> 01:32:02,629

available only at Alka vision com

2242

01:32:06,759 --> 01:32:04,879

combined a unique formula of only the

2243

01:32:08,919 --> 01:32:06,769

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

2244

01:32:11,109 --> 01:32:08,929

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

2245

01:32:12,849 --> 01:32:11,119

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

2246

01:32:14,859 --> 01:32:12,859

helps you regain health and energy

2247

01:32:17,199 --> 01:32:14,869

alkalizing your water by simply adding

2248

01:32:19,359 --> 01:32:17,209

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

2249

01:32:21,459 --> 01:32:19,369

helps the body rid itself of acidic

2250

01:32:23,709 --> 01:32:21,469

wastes increases oxygen content and

2251
01:32:26,139 --> 01:32:23,719
raises the pH of your body the healthy

2252
01:32:27,939 --> 01:32:26,149
levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

2253
01:32:29,409 --> 01:32:27,949
survive in an alkaline high pH

2254
01:32:31,750 --> 01:32:29,419
environment order your bottle of

2255
01:32:33,579 --> 01:32:31,760
alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

2256
01:32:37,509 --> 01:32:33,589
nine ninety five @ Alka vision calm

2257
01:32:43,060 --> 01:32:37,519
that's al ke a vision calm or call 269 4

2258
01:32:45,729 --> 01:32:43,070
0 9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your

2259
01:32:50,739 --> 01:32:45,739
body supercharge your health at Alka

2260
01:32:52,750 --> 01:32:50,749
vision calm today hi this is Steve

2261
01:32:55,060 --> 01:32:52,760
Sanchez and based on a recent study it

2262
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:55,070
was found that 57 million Americans had

2263
01:32:59,560 --> 01:32:57,199

legal issues over the last 12 months but

2264

01:33:01,689 --> 01:32:59,570

only 60% of those studies sought out the

2265

01:33:04,000 --> 01:33:01,699

services of a lawyer who I and a

2266

01:33:05,739 --> 01:33:04,010

nutshell affordability while my friends

2267

01:33:08,020 --> 01:33:05,749

at Legal Shield have created a solution

2268

01:33:09,369 --> 01:33:08,030

that can help you not if but when you

2269

01:33:11,139 --> 01:33:09,379

need an attorney for as little as

2270

01:33:13,119 --> 01:33:11,149

seventeen dollars per month Legal Shield

2271

01:33:15,339 --> 01:33:13,129

will provide you unlimited access to

2272

01:33:18,040 --> 01:33:15,349

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

2273

01:33:20,020 --> 01:33:18,050

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

2274

01:33:22,869 --> 01:33:20,030

issues no matter how serious or trivial

2275

01:33:25,119 --> 01:33:22,879

for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

2276

01:33:27,009 --> 01:33:25,129

families across North America Legal

2277

01:33:28,989 --> 01:33:27,019

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

2278

01:33:31,089 --> 01:33:28,999

listener representatives are standing by

2279

01:33:34,299 --> 01:33:31,099

now to answer your questions so call

2280

01:33:37,029 --> 01:33:34,309

them now at one eight five five three

2281

01:33:39,849 --> 01:33:37,039

four zero save that's one eight five

2282

01:33:43,239 --> 01:33:39,859

five three four zero seven two eight

2283

01:33:47,529 --> 01:33:43,249

three or visit them at LS protection

2284

01:33:49,049 --> 01:33:47,539

calm that's LS protection calm results

2285

01:33:52,029 --> 01:33:49,059

will vary from case to case

2286

01:33:54,290 --> 01:33:52,039

hi my name is de ray suffering from

2287

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,300

migraines having botox injection

2288

01:33:58,430 --> 01:33:56,400

in my head and neck to alleviate pain

2289

01:34:00,830 --> 01:33:58,440

costing fifteen hundred dollars out of

2290

01:34:02,959 --> 01:34:00,840

my pocket I discovered dr. Ortman and

2291

01:34:05,299 --> 01:34:02,969

gentle touch chiropractic adjustment

2292

01:34:07,339 --> 01:34:05,309

called Nuka I'm migraine free since my

2293

01:34:09,260 --> 01:34:07,349

first adjustments thanks for giving me

2294

01:34:11,660 --> 01:34:09,270

my life back dr. Ortman I wish they

2295

01:34:13,490 --> 01:34:11,670

prescribed you instead of Botox thanks

2296

01:34:15,799 --> 01:34:13,500

to Ray putting the bones back in place

2297

01:34:17,720 --> 01:34:15,809

is only half of the solution we designed

2298

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:17,730

a nutritional supplement program the

2299

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:18,719

body can handle

2300

01:34:23,720 --> 01:34:20,880

I actually absorb providing nutrients

2301

01:34:25,310 --> 01:34:23,730

targeting the problem area between Nuka

2302

01:34:26,810 --> 01:34:25,320

and nutrition we will have you on the

2303

01:34:29,419 --> 01:34:26,820

road to a faster and more permanent

2304

01:34:34,399 --> 01:34:29,429

recovery look us up on the web at dr.

2305

01:34:35,930 --> 01:34:34,409

Wortman comm or call 952 303 91 24 let

2306

01:34:37,939 --> 01:34:35,940

us help you feel better faster

2307

01:34:40,580 --> 01:34:37,949

wellspring spinal care at nine five two

2308

01:34:42,859 --> 01:34:40,590

three oh three ninety one twenty four

2309

01:34:45,530 --> 01:34:42,869

again that's nine five two three oh

2310

01:34:51,610 --> 01:34:45,540

three ninety one twenty four or on the

2311

01:35:13,610 --> 01:35:01,130

[Music]

2312

01:35:15,560 --> 01:35:13,620

you know I wish we didn't have a clock

2313

01:35:18,439 --> 01:35:15,570

because we have to follow a specific

2314

01:35:20,660 --> 01:35:18,449

schedule it's computerized in the radio

2315

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,670

business with all the networks and so we

2316

01:35:24,379 --> 01:35:23,040

have to break a specific time and then

2317

01:35:26,660 --> 01:35:24,389

sometimes a guest starts going and

2318

01:35:28,430 --> 01:35:26,670

things just get fascinating like what

2319

01:35:30,290 --> 01:35:28,440

would Richard Dolan do with a hundred

2320

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,300

million dollars with which to

2321

01:35:34,430 --> 01:35:32,880

investigate UFOs well you know there's

2322

01:35:35,930 --> 01:35:34,440

people out there who are willing to fund

2323

01:35:37,729 --> 01:35:35,940

political campaigns

2324

01:35:40,340 --> 01:35:37,739

they'll give some of the craziest

2325

01:35:42,640 --> 01:35:40,350

candidates on the planet or at least

2326

01:35:46,040 --> 01:35:42,650

here in the US a hundred million dollars

2327

01:35:48,620 --> 01:35:46,050

yes I think something else that could be

2328

01:35:56,540 --> 01:35:48,630

done with that money would be to find a

2329

01:35:58,610 --> 01:35:56,550

way to jumpstart a kind of abroad like

2330

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:58,620

to create the organization that that

2331

01:36:06,890 --> 01:36:01,199

MUFON needs to be in other words to

2332

01:36:08,450 --> 01:36:06,900

create a kind of public based yeah I

2333

01:36:09,680 --> 01:36:08,460

don't even know if this is possible but

2334

01:36:18,770 --> 01:36:09,690

I think it should be possible like a

2335

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:18,780

public based right so I think that might

2336

01:36:27,169 --> 01:36:24,320

be a good way to go get outfitted with a

2337

01:36:30,379 --> 01:36:27,179

you know some sort of analytical lab

2338

01:36:31,840 --> 01:36:30,389

where you could analyze rudimentary

2339

01:36:35,209 --> 01:36:31,850

physical evidence but but mostly

2340

01:36:38,479 --> 01:36:35,219

forensic visual evidence instrumented

2341

01:36:40,879 --> 01:36:38,489

data analysis that sort of thing yeah

2342

01:36:42,649 --> 01:36:40,889

yeah yeah I mean you and a research

2343

01:36:43,970 --> 01:36:42,659

center gosh you could just spend a few

2344

01:36:47,810 --> 01:36:43,980

million dollars and have the a

2345

01:36:51,439 --> 01:36:47,820

world-class you know library of research

2346

01:36:53,180 --> 01:36:51,449

materials absolutely no absolutely yeah

2347

01:36:54,919 --> 01:36:53,190

I mean I think our history is actually

2348

01:36:56,439 --> 01:36:54,929

an important part of this phenomenon

2349

01:37:00,439 --> 01:36:56,449

it's not exactly new stuff it's actually

2350

01:37:02,419 --> 01:37:00,449

you know preserving all of all the old

2351
01:37:04,220 --> 01:37:02,429
data that was collected by researchers

2352
01:37:06,649 --> 01:37:04,230
from that in the 40s and 50s and 60s

2353
01:37:09,140 --> 01:37:06,659
right in collate all the best cases into

2354
01:37:11,300 --> 01:37:09,150
a database worldwide you know yeah hire

2355
01:37:13,100 --> 01:37:11,310
hire archivists hire analysts to go

2356
01:37:15,140 --> 01:37:13,110
through it maybe train some people to go

2357
01:37:16,060 --> 01:37:15,150
over and start dovetailing with India

2358
01:37:19,560 --> 01:37:16,070
with China

2359
01:37:21,760 --> 01:37:19,570
with Indonesia more more inner

2360
01:37:23,530 --> 01:37:21,770
connectedness with South America and

2361
01:37:26,890 --> 01:37:23,540
Latin speaking countries Africa is

2362
01:37:30,100 --> 01:37:26,900
virtually untouched exactly exactly

2363
01:37:33,280 --> 01:37:30,110

interesting question well you think

2364

01:37:35,500 --> 01:37:33,290

maybe it makes sense to pitch this who

2365

01:37:37,300 --> 01:37:35,510

the people who really have the money are

2366

01:37:39,040 --> 01:37:37,310

involved in politics like the Koch

2367

01:37:40,720 --> 01:37:39,050

brothers they've had multiple billions

2368

01:37:42,670 --> 01:37:40,730

of dollars what fifty a hundred billion

2369

01:37:44,530 --> 01:37:42,680

dollars can't they spend a hundred

2370

01:37:46,840 --> 01:37:44,540

million to check this out

2371

01:37:48,700 --> 01:37:46,850

well I in theory some of them have the

2372

01:37:51,490 --> 01:37:48,710

cash I don't have access to any of these

2373

01:37:53,740 --> 01:37:51,500

people so if I had the ability to get in

2374

01:37:55,330 --> 01:37:53,750

front of them and charm them and

2375

01:37:58,000 --> 01:37:55,340

sweet-talk them

2376

01:37:59,620 --> 01:37:58,010

hey maybe it'd happen I don't know the

2377

01:38:01,420 --> 01:37:59,630

Koch brothers I don't know George Soros

2378

01:38:03,580 --> 01:38:01,430

I don't know any of these people so it

2379

01:38:06,370 --> 01:38:03,590

would be rather difficult for me without

2380

01:38:08,560 --> 01:38:06,380

an introduction you know Waltons we

2381

01:38:11,140 --> 01:38:08,570

could say goodnight Mary oh yeah exactly

2382

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,150

goodnight john-boy it's a nice fantasy

2383

01:38:15,160 --> 01:38:13,280

to think about whether they would they

2384

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:15,170

would do it is that's a whole other

2385

01:38:24,090 --> 01:38:17,440

issue but you know who has the money

2386

01:38:27,220 --> 01:38:24,100

Paul McCartney Walton money doesn't have

2387

01:38:27,850 --> 01:38:27,230

Koch brothers money or he's got billion

2388

01:38:29,950 --> 01:38:27,860

dollars

2389

01:38:31,480 --> 01:38:29,960

well he got outbid of years ago by

2390

01:38:32,890 --> 01:38:31,490

Michael Jackson over his own music

2391

01:38:34,840 --> 01:38:32,900

though didn't he yeah who wouldn't even

2392

01:38:36,580 --> 01:38:34,850

sell him back one song yeah the only

2393

01:38:39,150 --> 01:38:36,590

song you wanted back and that was

2394

01:38:46,120 --> 01:38:39,160

yesterday and Jackson wouldn't do it

2395

01:38:48,940 --> 01:38:46,130

yeah well anyway this okay so we'll move

2396

01:38:51,010 --> 01:38:48,950

it along here again back to the

2397

01:38:52,450 --> 01:38:51,020

skeptical thing you know you've had to

2398

01:38:54,370 --> 01:38:52,460

deal with them I've had to deal with

2399

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:54,380

them I've had to deal with look in the

2400

01:38:58,750 --> 01:38:55,760

mirror and deal with myself at times

2401

01:39:00,370 --> 01:38:58,760

which is I think healthy to you this

2402

01:39:02,110 --> 01:39:00,380

again from America read to you what are

2403

01:39:04,270 --> 01:39:02,120

the strongest skeptical arguments and

2404

01:39:06,400 --> 01:39:04,280

what are you replies to these things

2405

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:06,410

well what it has to you know what what

2406

01:39:09,670 --> 01:39:07,760

skeptical arguments are we talk just

2407

01:39:11,230 --> 01:39:09,680

just in general I mean how often you run

2408

01:39:13,480 --> 01:39:11,240

into a skeptic what's what's the first

2409

01:39:15,550 --> 01:39:13,490

thing or the most common thing that they

2410

01:39:17,890 --> 01:39:15,560

dog you about and then how do you

2411

01:39:20,560 --> 01:39:17,900

respond to it

2412

01:39:23,110 --> 01:39:20,570

I would say one of the most common

2413

01:39:26,530 --> 01:39:23,120

things that skeptics will offer is that

2414

01:39:28,270 --> 01:39:26,540

what we consider be UFOs are when

2415

01:39:29,620 --> 01:39:28,280

they're anything at all are classified

2416

01:39:32,530 --> 01:39:29,630

technology

2417

01:39:34,060 --> 01:39:32,540

and you know the one thing that I keep

2418

01:39:36,520 --> 01:39:34,070

coming back to is when I look at this

2419

01:39:38,410 --> 01:39:36,530

phenomenon and historically I look at

2420

01:39:40,510 --> 01:39:38,420

the earliest documents that we have

2421

01:39:42,400 --> 01:39:40,520

available to us from the end of the Cold

2422

01:39:42,850 --> 01:39:42,410

War excuse me from the end of World War

2423

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:42,860

two

2424

01:39:47,290 --> 01:39:45,440

early Cold War and I just keep coming

2425

01:39:49,930 --> 01:39:47,300

back to the fact that we have documented

2426

01:39:52,480 --> 01:39:49,940

airspace violations of very sensitive

2427

01:39:54,150 --> 01:39:52,490

places many of them nuclear

2428

01:39:58,920 --> 01:39:54,160

installations in the early nuclear

2429

01:40:01,360 --> 01:39:58,930

technology era that show again and again

2430

01:40:03,400 --> 01:40:01,370

objects described as either round in

2431

01:40:05,500 --> 01:40:03,410

form or disc shaped violating the

2432

01:40:07,690 --> 01:40:05,510

airspace with maneuvers that were

2433

01:40:09,730 --> 01:40:07,700

supposed to be impossible with attempted

2434

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,740

interceptions and these these are

2435

01:40:14,080 --> 01:40:11,360

documented in some of these memos that

2436

01:40:15,580 --> 01:40:14,090

were attempted and failed and that we're

2437

01:40:17,440 --> 01:40:15,590

taking seriously within the classified

2438

01:40:19,390 --> 01:40:17,450

world so I keep coming back to that and

2439

01:40:21,550 --> 01:40:19,400

I asked myself what how is it that

2440

01:40:22,930 --> 01:40:21,560

black-budget technology can explain that

2441

01:40:25,000 --> 01:40:22,940

and I I just don't have a good answer

2442

01:40:27,340 --> 01:40:25,010

that's a question here because it

2443

01:40:29,980 --> 01:40:27,350

follows from that do you think there's

2444

01:40:34,110 --> 01:40:29,990

anything in early UFO history that

2445

01:40:36,190 --> 01:40:34,120

represents a military test a military

2446

01:40:36,610 --> 01:40:36,200

trick and we'll give you an example of

2447

01:40:39,520 --> 01:40:36,620

that

2448

01:40:41,800 --> 01:40:39,530

James carry on have this book out called

2449

01:40:43,870 --> 01:40:41,810

the Rosetta deception I don't know if

2450

01:40:46,420 --> 01:40:43,880

you've seen it or heard of it suggesting

2451

01:40:48,280 --> 01:40:46,430

the ghost rockets were just put up jobs

2452

01:40:50,590 --> 01:40:48,290

to spook the Russians for some reason

2453

01:40:53,290 --> 01:40:50,600

during World War two and I suspect he's

2454

01:40:56,350 --> 01:40:53,300

going to do something with Roswell to

2455

01:40:58,480 --> 01:40:56,360

indicate it's also a put-up job well

2456

01:41:01,690 --> 01:40:58,490

Joseph Ferrell has approached that that

2457

01:41:04,300 --> 01:41:01,700

whole subject extensively that's right

2458

01:41:06,760 --> 01:41:04,310

he has and well this interesting about

2459

01:41:08,680 --> 01:41:06,770

Joseph who I know fairly well is that he

2460

01:41:12,280 --> 01:41:08,690

is a personal believer in the

2461

01:41:14,410 --> 01:41:12,290

extra-terrestrial at least he does not

2462

01:41:15,820 --> 01:41:14,420

discount the et possibility of the UFO

2463

01:41:17,530 --> 01:41:15,830

phenomena and I think he actually

2464

01:41:19,870 --> 01:41:17,540

believes in it he also believes that

2465

01:41:22,510 --> 01:41:19,880

there's tremendous influence from German

2466

01:41:24,610 --> 01:41:22,520

/ Nazi technology into what we call UFOs

2467

01:41:27,310 --> 01:41:24,620

and I think he's probably right I think

2468

01:41:28,900 --> 01:41:27,320

both of these these are part of it in

2469

01:41:30,220 --> 01:41:28,910

terms of the ghost rockets yeah I'm

2470

01:41:32,230 --> 01:41:30,230

aware that James Kerry made this

2471

01:41:34,800 --> 01:41:32,240

argument I really have to become

2472

01:41:37,240 --> 01:41:34,810

acquainted with the details of the

2473

01:41:39,490 --> 01:41:37,250

whatever archival sources he's uncovered

2474

01:41:40,840 --> 01:41:39,500

and he did a good job with the research

2475

01:41:43,180 --> 01:41:40,850

there's some pretty compelling stuff

2476

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:43,190

there could be not many people know

2477

01:41:44,890 --> 01:41:43,520

about

2478

01:41:47,440 --> 01:41:44,900

goes to rocket waves around the

2479

01:41:51,940 --> 01:41:47,450

Mediterranean no that's exactly right

2480

01:41:54,130 --> 01:41:51,950

and what we do know is that US military

2481

01:41:56,140 --> 01:41:54,140

intelligence was on top of this

2482

01:41:57,790 --> 01:41:56,150

situation no matter what I mean we know

2483

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:57,800

that they shut down the Greek

2484

01:42:02,260 --> 01:42:00,320

investigation in 1946 Paul Santorini

2485

01:42:04,780 --> 01:42:02,270

famous Greek scientist talked explicitly

2486

01:42:06,970 --> 01:42:04,790

about this 20 years after the fact he

2487

01:42:09,280 --> 01:42:06,980

said when we came to the conclusion that

2488

01:42:12,700 --> 01:42:09,290

these were not missiles he was not

2489

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,710

Russian he said an external government

2490

01:42:16,930 --> 01:42:14,960

came in he lied to us and shut the whole

2491

01:42:21,610 --> 01:42:16,940

and caused us to shut the whole thing

2492

01:42:23,140 --> 01:42:21,620

down the Greek investigation so the

2493

01:42:24,180 --> 01:42:23,150

thing is this when you're talking about

2494

01:42:27,340 --> 01:42:24,190

us

2495

01:42:35,200 --> 01:42:27,350

technology program our own rocket

2496

01:42:36,610 --> 01:42:35,210

program in 1946 was exactly but even

2497

01:42:39,160 --> 01:42:36,620

getting that off the ground I mean there

2498

01:42:42,370 --> 01:42:39,170

was there is no infrastructure that

2499

01:42:44,020 --> 01:42:42,380

anyone really knew about that really I

2500

01:42:45,790 --> 01:42:44,030

think could have been capable of doing

2501
01:42:47,050 --> 01:42:45,800
this if maybe he's connecting it depend

2502
01:42:50,160 --> 01:42:47,060
amundo but I don't really think that's

2503
01:42:53,560 --> 01:42:50,170
viable no and with a range by the way

2504
01:42:56,200 --> 01:42:53,570
that that would have been I think

2505
01:42:58,420 --> 01:42:56,210
tripled actually in one year's time from

2506
01:43:00,270 --> 01:42:58,430
what the leading uh at least as far as

2507
01:43:03,520 --> 01:43:00,280
the analysis that I remembered reading

2508
01:43:08,370 --> 01:43:03,530
you know with a vastly increased range

2509
01:43:11,400 --> 01:43:08,380
like almost overnight over the v2s so

2510
01:43:14,170 --> 01:43:11,410
apparent landings and in some cases

2511
01:43:16,750 --> 01:43:14,180
maneuvers that these things I don't

2512
01:43:17,890 --> 01:43:16,760
think they I don't think it works to

2513
01:43:19,810 --> 01:43:17,900

call him rocket and by the way then

2514

01:43:23,140 --> 01:43:19,820

there is a declassified Swedish report

2515

01:43:25,360 --> 01:43:23,150

that was not too classified until 1985 I

2516

01:43:27,250 --> 01:43:25,370

don't know if James deals with this but

2517

01:43:29,650 --> 01:43:27,260

this is a very important statement in my

2518

01:43:31,540 --> 01:43:29,660

opinion because what you had in the

2519

01:43:34,750 --> 01:43:31,550

Swedes were looking into this in 1946

2520

01:43:38,140 --> 01:43:34,760

and in a very long-winded conclusion

2521

01:43:43,020 --> 01:43:38,150

they said wish I had it in front of me I

2522

01:43:46,060 --> 01:43:44,950

basically their conclusion was this

2523

01:43:48,760 --> 01:43:46,070

looks like this is not of our

2524

01:43:50,710 --> 01:43:48,770

civilization they did a very kind of

2525

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:50,720

roundabout way of saying it but that was

2526

01:43:57,490 --> 01:43:55,760

their conclusion in 1946 so again if

2527

01:44:00,700 --> 01:43:57,500

this is classified us technology

2528

01:44:02,860 --> 01:44:00,710

it was that good to make us Swedish

2529

01:44:05,110 --> 01:44:02,870

allies who the US was conferring with at

2530

01:44:09,790 --> 01:44:05,120

that time by the way believed that this

2531

01:44:12,640 --> 01:44:09,800

was possibly interplanetary so I don't

2532

01:44:15,070 --> 01:44:12,650

know I'm really I'm not saying that

2533

01:44:17,130 --> 01:44:15,080

there's no secret technology explanation

2534

01:44:19,390 --> 01:44:17,140

to some of these early sightings but

2535

01:44:24,010 --> 01:44:19,400

no-one's nailed it down to be honest I

2536

01:44:27,640 --> 01:44:24,020

mean held in 1997 the CIA made their

2537

01:44:29,380 --> 01:44:27,650

famous statement that you know more than

2538

01:44:31,420 --> 01:44:29,390

half of all UFO sightings after the mid

2539

01:44:34,960 --> 01:44:31,430

1950s going into the 60s were up to you

2540

01:44:36,700 --> 01:44:34,970

two or the or the a12 oxcart and that's

2541

01:44:40,030 --> 01:44:36,710

just totally specious and unfounded by

2542

01:44:42,430 --> 01:44:40,040

any any research at all if James has got

2543

01:44:42,820 --> 01:44:42,440

something else and very good I should

2544

01:44:45,010 --> 01:44:42,830

read it

2545

01:44:46,690 --> 01:44:45,020

ya know it's definitely worth it I think

2546

01:44:49,870 --> 01:44:46,700

it was giving it away online if I'm not

2547

01:44:52,990 --> 01:44:49,880

mistaken yes currently offers the book

2548

01:44:55,060 --> 01:44:53,000

from a link at his website I think he's

2549

01:44:58,330 --> 01:44:55,070

working on a modified edition with more

2550

01:45:02,110 --> 01:44:58,340

information so it's good to look into

2551

01:45:05,080 --> 01:45:02,120

all these possibilities and he dug up

2552

01:45:07,960 --> 01:45:05,090

some good stuff let's do our break he

2553

01:45:09,730 --> 01:45:07,970

sure did please visit plus dot the power

2554

01:45:12,430 --> 01:45:09,740

cast com to check out our premium

2555

01:45:15,610 --> 01:45:12,440

service and after the power cast our new

2556

01:45:17,410 --> 01:45:15,620

exclusive podcast only available to

2557

01:45:20,560 --> 01:45:17,420

power cast plus subscribers

2558

01:45:22,180 --> 01:45:20,570

plus the power cast com Richard Dolan is

2559

01:45:28,759 --> 01:45:22,190

our guest this week with gene and Chris

2560

01:45:33,839 --> 01:45:30,989

independently leading the way for the

2561

01:45:35,489 --> 01:45:33,849

nation compelling talk for every

2562

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:35,499

political persuasion

2563

01:45:41,909 --> 01:45:39,760

we are G C and attack of the rock ODEs

2564

01:45:43,679 --> 01:45:41,919

has been well received by critics and

2565

01:45:46,799 --> 01:45:43,689

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

2566

01:45:49,169 --> 01:45:46,809

story you'll never forget a former US

2567

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,179

military intelligence officer is haunted

2568

01:45:53,549 --> 01:45:51,280

by intense dreams about a beautiful

2569

01:45:56,699 --> 01:45:53,559

woman pleading for his help after a

2570

01:45:58,799 --> 01:45:56,709

terrible battle in outer space but the

2571

01:46:00,689 --> 01:45:58,809

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

2572

01:46:03,779 --> 01:46:00,699

him into a telepathic love affair with a

2573

01:46:06,120 --> 01:46:03,789

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

2574

01:46:08,939 --> 01:46:06,130

destroying the earth and now the

2575

01:46:11,399 --> 01:46:08,949

gripping tale continues in the coming of

2576

01:46:14,040 --> 01:46:11,409

the protectors it's the second book of

2577

01:46:16,199 --> 01:46:14,050

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

2578

01:46:19,259 --> 01:46:16,209

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

2579

01:46:21,089 --> 01:46:19,269

against powerful fanatical enemies that

2580

01:46:24,029 --> 01:46:21,099

threaten the lives of freedom loving

2581

01:46:27,509 --> 01:46:24,039

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

2582

01:46:30,209 --> 01:46:27,519

and the coming of the protectors classic

2583

01:46:33,000 --> 01:46:30,219

science fiction at its best available

2584

01:46:33,989 --> 01:46:33,010

now for more details visit raah codes

2585

01:46:42,359 --> 01:46:33,999

calm

2586

01:46:45,209 --> 01:46:42,369

in our water weren't bad enough now

2587

01:46:46,949 --> 01:46:45,219

they're adding ammonia it's true some of

2588

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:46,959

this apologies are now adding ammonia

2589

01:46:50,969 --> 01:46:49,119

plus chlorine to your water supply

2590

01:46:53,069 --> 01:46:50,979

it's a disinfectant called chloramine

2591

01:46:55,500 --> 01:46:53,079

but with a trusted big berkey water

2592

01:46:58,620 --> 01:46:55,510

filter you can keep chloramine out of

2593

01:47:00,929 --> 01:46:58,630

your water new NSF EPA certified lab

2594

01:47:03,679 --> 01:47:00,939

tests show EPA berkey water filters

2595

01:47:06,540 --> 01:47:03,689

remove chloramines pharmaceuticals BPA

2596

01:47:09,359 --> 01:47:06,550

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

2597

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,369

forms of fluoride and much more big

2598

01:47:13,409 --> 01:47:11,199

berkey water filters are the original

2599

01:47:16,049 --> 01:47:13,419

and most trusted on the market the gold

2600

01:47:18,689 --> 01:47:16,059

standard in water purification and our

2601

01:47:21,089 --> 01:47:18,699

filters last four years at less than two

2602

01:47:23,640 --> 01:47:21,099

cents per gallon big berkey the one

2603

01:47:26,040 --> 01:47:23,650

makes powerful enough to purify stagnant

2604

01:47:29,819 --> 01:47:26,050

pond water get your big berkey today

2605

01:47:34,679 --> 01:47:29,829

call 187 799 Berkey or click big berkey

2606

01:47:37,679 --> 01:47:34,689

water filters dot-com bets 187 799 ber k

2607

01:47:46,660 --> 01:47:37,689

ey big berkey water filters for the love

2608

01:47:53,930 --> 01:47:50,060

welcome back to to the para cast the

2609

01:48:02,900 --> 01:47:53,940

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2610

01:48:05,740 --> 01:48:02,910

now here's Jane Steinberg we continue

2611

01:48:08,780 --> 01:48:05,750

final four segments with Richard Dolan

2612

01:48:11,540 --> 01:48:08,790

who is written several very interesting

2613

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:11,550

UFO related books is writing a book

2614

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:15,840

about false flags as a UFO publisher why

2615

01:48:20,630 --> 01:48:18,000

does anyone want to become a UFO book

2616

01:48:23,810 --> 01:48:20,640

publisher Richard tell me I did it as

2617

01:48:26,630 --> 01:48:23,820

the only it's the only way that I'm able

2618

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,640

to figure out how to do this discipline

2619

01:48:31,640 --> 01:48:28,560

full time so they don't have to have

2620

01:48:33,290 --> 01:48:31,650

like a job working for Xerox and so that

2621

01:48:35,210 --> 01:48:33,300

you know I don't want to just devote

2622

01:48:37,280 --> 01:48:35,220

myself to doing this part time and I had

2623

01:48:41,740 --> 01:48:37,290

to figure out a way to do it so as a

2624

01:48:44,360 --> 01:48:41,750

publisher so far modestly I'm able to

2625

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,370

make this my primary way of paying my

2626

01:48:49,040 --> 01:48:46,800

bills keeps my head in the game so to

2627

01:48:51,260 --> 01:48:49,050

speak it keeps me on top of some

2628

01:48:52,820 --> 01:48:51,270

fascinating new authors that I'm

2629

01:48:55,700 --> 01:48:52,830

actually very proud to be a publisher of

2630

01:48:58,490 --> 01:48:55,710

bless Yoda comes down to when I started

2631

01:49:00,890 --> 01:48:58,500

doing UFO research back in the early 90s

2632

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,900

it was a time-consuming thing and the

2633

01:49:04,460 --> 01:49:02,880

only way I was able to do it is that I

2634

01:49:06,350 --> 01:49:04,470

worked for myself as an independent

2635

01:49:09,440 --> 01:49:06,360

writer back then back then I was writing

2636

01:49:12,110 --> 01:49:09,450

professional resumes for people I had

2637

01:49:15,680 --> 01:49:12,120

left the academic world in at that time

2638

01:49:16,850 --> 01:49:15,690

94 95 I know how to write is something

2639

01:49:19,550 --> 01:49:16,860

that I've always been able to do well

2640

01:49:21,260 --> 01:49:19,560

and I would have people come into my

2641

01:49:22,880 --> 01:49:21,270

office and I'd sit down with him and I'd

2642

01:49:25,040 --> 01:49:22,890

make them look beautiful on paper within

2643

01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:25,050

the boundaries of truth but because I

2644

01:49:29,450 --> 01:49:26,880

work for myself I was able to set my own

2645

01:49:31,340 --> 01:49:29,460

hours and I was able to do a tremendous

2646

01:49:33,050 --> 01:49:31,350

amount of UFO research in that way but

2647

01:49:34,610 --> 01:49:33,060

the fact was I want to write

2648

01:49:36,920 --> 01:49:34,620

professional resumes for the rest of my

2649

01:49:38,750 --> 01:49:36,930

life good grief what I wanted to do is

2650

01:49:41,180 --> 01:49:38,760

throw myself into this field full time

2651

01:49:43,190 --> 01:49:41,190

and so I had to figure out how do I do

2652

01:49:45,140 --> 01:49:43,200

it I've always been the kind of person

2653

01:49:46,700 --> 01:49:45,150

who wants to work for myself I'm not

2654

01:49:48,710 --> 01:49:46,710

really good at working for a large

2655

01:49:52,859 --> 01:49:48,720

company or a small company at all and do

2656

01:49:54,000 --> 01:49:52,869

that who do best working for themselves

2657

01:49:56,279 --> 01:49:54,010

of the kind of people who would be

2658

01:49:58,319 --> 01:49:56,289

misfits in a big corporation they'd

2659

01:50:01,290 --> 01:49:58,329

either be bored to death or because

2660

01:50:03,839 --> 01:50:01,300

they're independent thinkers they selves

2661

01:50:04,649 --> 01:50:03,849

on the wrong side of the information

2662

01:50:07,560 --> 01:50:04,659

ship of the boss

2663

01:50:10,169 --> 01:50:07,570

that's absolutely me that's that fits me

2664

01:50:12,750 --> 01:50:10,179

to a tee and I've just never been a

2665

01:50:15,060 --> 01:50:12,760

really good organizational person and

2666

01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:15,070

I'm not saying that that makes me better

2667

01:50:18,419 --> 01:50:17,199

or worse it just makes it it's difficult

2668

01:50:20,879 --> 01:50:18,429

for me to fit in like that I've never

2669

01:50:24,239 --> 01:50:20,889

been able to do that and I will just add

2670

01:50:26,399 --> 01:50:24,249

that I took a huge financial hit

2671

01:50:27,029 --> 01:50:26,409

throughout my entire life because of my

2672

01:50:29,520 --> 01:50:27,039

decision

2673

01:50:32,159 --> 01:50:29,530

I left the academic world because I

2674

01:50:33,629 --> 01:50:32,169

didn't want to go I mean the job market

2675

01:50:35,159 --> 01:50:33,639

for historians bottom doubt in the early

2676

01:50:37,439 --> 01:50:35,169

90s and I don't want to go dragging my

2677

01:50:39,089 --> 01:50:37,449

family looking for some adjunct position

2678

01:50:41,310 --> 01:50:39,099

somewhere I said the hell with that

2679

01:50:43,799 --> 01:50:41,320

and I had a five-minute conversation

2680

01:50:45,330 --> 01:50:43,809

with myself literally whether I wanted

2681

01:50:47,639 --> 01:50:45,340

to go into corporate America I was in my

2682

01:50:49,439 --> 01:50:47,649

early 30s and after thinking about what

2683

01:50:51,149 --> 01:50:49,449

my life would be like I decided I would

2684

01:50:53,580 --> 01:50:51,159

rather slit my wrists I just couldn't do

2685

01:50:56,639 --> 01:50:53,590

it so that left me very few options and

2686

01:50:59,489 --> 01:50:56,649

I supported my family as my kids were

2687

01:51:02,580 --> 01:50:59,499

growing up on a very meager income but I

2688

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:02,590

was earning my own money and I would not

2689

01:51:06,179 --> 01:51:03,760

do it any other way

2690

01:51:08,219 --> 01:51:06,189

I'm obsessed with this phenomenon and

2691

01:51:09,719 --> 01:51:08,229

obsessed with this topic and and I don't

2692

01:51:10,859 --> 01:51:09,729

want to be anything other than a writer

2693

01:51:13,080 --> 01:51:10,869

for the rest of my life

2694

01:51:14,939 --> 01:51:13,090

how many lives do you have I have two

2695

01:51:18,389 --> 01:51:14,949

children my son is 19 my daughter's

2696

01:51:22,529 --> 01:51:18,399

almost 17 now okay so you have college

2697

01:51:24,689 --> 01:51:22,539

bills Yeah right I do that never goes

2698

01:51:26,279 --> 01:51:24,699

away the financial officials never go

2699

01:51:29,580 --> 01:51:26,289

away but well with the way the student

2700

01:51:31,919 --> 01:51:29,590

loans are now the loans never go away no

2701

01:51:33,989 --> 01:51:31,929

it's a horrible it's a it's a terrible

2702

01:51:36,689 --> 01:51:33,999

system based on thievery in my opinion

2703

01:51:42,469 --> 01:51:36,699

that's a whole other topic but for me to

2704

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,479

another show for me the only thing

2705

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:44,800

professionally that I want to do for the

2706

01:51:48,089 --> 01:51:46,719

rest of my life is right public speaking

2707

01:51:50,189 --> 01:51:48,099

doing radio interviews all about a

2708

01:51:53,069 --> 01:51:50,199

secondary I just want to write I don't

2709

01:51:56,509 --> 01:51:53,079

want to dilute my time having to have a

2710

01:51:59,310 --> 01:51:56,519

job or I have to work for some company

2711

01:52:00,899 --> 01:51:59,320

which owns my body and soul for certain

2712

01:52:04,290 --> 01:52:00,909

number of hours a week I just can't I

2713

01:52:05,849 --> 01:52:04,300

couldn't do it it would kill me so the

2714

01:52:06,420 --> 01:52:05,859

reason I have Richard Dolan published

2715

01:52:08,670 --> 01:52:06,430

Richard

2716

01:52:11,010 --> 01:52:08,680

impress formerly keyhole publishing is

2717

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,020

that this is it this is the only way

2718

01:52:15,240 --> 01:52:13,360

that I can currently think of that will

2719

01:52:16,670 --> 01:52:15,250

give me a certain level of Independence

2720

01:52:19,170 --> 01:52:16,680

so I can throw myself into this

2721

01:52:21,660 --> 01:52:19,180

phenomenon with the amount of time that

2722

01:52:23,010 --> 01:52:21,670

I feel that I want to give it that if I

2723

01:52:25,530 --> 01:52:23,020

find a better way in the future I'll

2724

01:52:28,260 --> 01:52:25,540

I'll do that yeah you can start giving

2725

01:52:29,760 --> 01:52:28,270

workshops and I'll be there even a lot

2726
01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,770
of authors some very good right advice

2727
01:52:33,240 --> 01:52:31,360
on writing I feel like this is something

2728
01:52:35,700 --> 01:52:33,250
I figured out like how do you actually

2729
01:52:37,650 --> 01:52:35,710
write a book how do you organize it how

2730
01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:37,660
do you how do you go through the process

2731
01:52:44,040 --> 01:52:41,440
and I could give a workshop on that yeah

2732
01:52:46,980 --> 01:52:44,050
how many good copy editors is a real

2733
01:52:50,700 --> 01:52:46,990
good thing oh yeah for sure

2734
01:52:54,420 --> 01:52:50,710
sure well let's get to another subject

2735
01:52:56,190 --> 01:52:54,430
that kind of initially sort of diverted

2736
01:53:00,600 --> 01:52:56,200
you from the process of finishing up

2737
01:53:02,130 --> 01:53:00,610
your third book in the in the series of

2738
01:53:04,530 --> 01:53:02,140

UFO in the national security state and

2739

01:53:07,110 --> 01:53:04,540

that was ad after disclosure yeah we

2740

01:53:10,380 --> 01:53:07,120

have a question here from last laugh who

2741

01:53:12,300 --> 01:53:10,390

is a fairly new sign up at forum dr.

2742

01:53:15,240 --> 01:53:12,310

Peric ascom where you can ask questions

2743

01:53:16,830 --> 01:53:15,250

of our guests and he's wondering what

2744

01:53:17,940 --> 01:53:16,840

good evidence have you seen that makes

2745

01:53:19,710 --> 01:53:17,950

you think that something like a

2746

01:53:21,930 --> 01:53:19,720

breakaway civilization is likely or

2747

01:53:24,690 --> 01:53:21,940

possible we were kind of toying around

2748

01:53:26,940 --> 01:53:24,700

with that subject a little bit by

2749

01:53:30,060 --> 01:53:26,950

talking about you know possible Nazi

2750

01:53:33,000 --> 01:53:30,070

technology evolving in a covert way but

2751
01:53:36,360 --> 01:53:33,010
you know I know this this subject has

2752
01:53:37,800 --> 01:53:36,370
has has fascinated you and you're one of

2753
01:53:39,660 --> 01:53:37,810
the few people really willing to talk

2754
01:53:41,400 --> 01:53:39,670
about it what do you think I I am

2755
01:53:44,490 --> 01:53:41,410
fascinated but will I coin the phrase

2756
01:53:46,740 --> 01:53:44,500
breakaway civilization and other people

2757
01:53:48,600 --> 01:53:46,750
have taken it up and talk about it I

2758
01:53:51,210 --> 01:53:48,610
it's it's out there now it's part of the

2759
01:53:53,040 --> 01:53:51,220
currency it's fascinating to me it's

2760
01:53:54,900 --> 01:53:53,050
like watching a little child that you

2761
01:53:58,320 --> 01:53:54,910
record weapon then just do have its own

2762
01:54:01,260 --> 01:53:58,330
life I think I've always considered it a

2763
01:54:04,340 --> 01:54:01,270

hypothesis that I think is a logical

2764

01:54:06,480 --> 01:54:04,350

hypothesis there have been a couple of

2765

01:54:09,170 --> 01:54:06,490

individuals from the classified world

2766

01:54:12,720 --> 01:54:09,180

who give me good reason to continue

2767

01:54:14,600 --> 01:54:12,730

promoting it but the idea of a breakaway

2768

01:54:19,860 --> 01:54:14,610

civilization I think is actually

2769

01:54:20,729 --> 01:54:19,870

alarmingly simple we know that at least

2770

01:54:24,600 --> 01:54:20,739

in certain

2771

01:54:27,240 --> 01:54:24,610

the classified world has had certain key

2772

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:27,250

advantages over what we might call the

2773

01:54:30,060 --> 01:54:28,719

white world the black budget world over

2774

01:54:33,360 --> 01:54:30,070

the over the you know the non black

2775

01:54:37,340 --> 01:54:33,370

budget world and we also know that there

2776
01:54:39,810 --> 01:54:37,350
are a large number of classified patents

2777
01:54:43,140 --> 01:54:39,820
and many of these happen to be in the

2778
01:54:46,979 --> 01:54:43,150
field of energy by the way so there are

2779
01:54:51,000 --> 01:54:46,989
areas of intellectual effort that are

2780
01:54:53,640 --> 01:54:51,010
off-limits to to the public and that I

2781
01:54:57,150 --> 01:54:53,650
don't think one can argue against I went

2782
01:54:59,760 --> 01:54:57,160
on a couple of high but and one of the

2783
01:55:01,590 --> 01:54:59,770
things that triggered my my interest in

2784
01:55:03,810 --> 01:55:01,600
my idea of a breakaway civilization was

2785
01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:03,820
a conversation I had with a civilian

2786
01:55:09,180 --> 01:55:06,880
scientist who had done contract work for

2787
01:55:11,670 --> 01:55:09,190
the National Security Agency in the mid

2788
01:55:12,650 --> 01:55:11,680

1960s and he's a very brilliant man and

2789

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:12,660

I know him very well

2790

01:55:20,940 --> 01:55:15,520

one day I'll toss his name out there I

2791

01:55:23,310 --> 01:55:20,950

swear I will but he said to me that NSA

2792

01:55:26,209 --> 01:55:23,320

computers circa 1965 had a clock speed

2793

01:55:29,700 --> 01:55:26,219

that he knew of of 650 megahertz

2794

01:55:31,380 --> 01:55:29,710

today that's nothing of course in 1965

2795

01:55:33,360 --> 01:55:31,390

first of all practically no one had

2796

01:55:35,250 --> 01:55:33,370

computers that clock speed was not

2797

01:55:37,020 --> 01:55:35,260

reached by the consumer market until

2798

01:55:40,410 --> 01:55:37,030

around the year 2000 which is 35 years

2799

01:55:43,050 --> 01:55:40,420

later so on that metric at the very

2800

01:55:45,720 --> 01:55:43,060

least you could say the NSA was very

2801
01:55:49,950 --> 01:55:45,730
well that's a frightening statement I

2802
01:55:51,570 --> 01:55:49,960
had no idea right so and you know we we

2803
01:55:53,910 --> 01:55:51,580
hear these types of things coming out

2804
01:55:55,590 --> 01:55:53,920
these types of leaks claims coming out

2805
01:55:56,670 --> 01:55:55,600
and I think there's enough of them out

2806
01:55:59,640 --> 01:55:56,680
there that we have to take them quite

2807
01:56:02,540 --> 01:55:59,650
seriously so what if that's the case

2808
01:56:05,550 --> 01:56:02,550
then what if if there have been any

2809
01:56:08,610 --> 01:56:05,560
retrievals of exotic technology in the

2810
01:56:11,250 --> 01:56:08,620
form of UFOs ever I believe the answer

2811
01:56:12,840 --> 01:56:11,260
to that is yes let's factor that into

2812
01:56:16,410 --> 01:56:12,850
the equation then so I think what would

2813
01:56:18,930 --> 01:56:16,420

happen is you've got a very very deeply

2814

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:18,940

clandestine black-budget world

2815

01:56:25,110 --> 01:56:21,520

we've got genius level scientists

2816

01:56:28,110 --> 01:56:25,120

studying the dollars missing so right

2817

01:56:30,860 --> 01:56:28,120

DoD that's right so what what could they

2818

01:56:33,870 --> 01:56:30,870

come up with left to their own devices

2819

01:56:34,620 --> 01:56:33,880

advances in our conventional technology

2820

01:56:35,939 --> 01:56:34,630

absolutely

2821

01:56:37,560 --> 01:56:35,949

could they come up with breakthroughs

2822

01:56:38,970 --> 01:56:37,570

sure they could if they did come up with

2823

01:56:41,370 --> 01:56:38,980

a breakthrough in energy or in

2824

01:56:43,500 --> 01:56:41,380

propulsion these would not they could

2825

01:56:45,540 --> 01:56:43,510

never be allowed just to leach out to

2826
01:56:47,790 --> 01:56:45,550
the world they could not be there goes

2827
01:56:50,189 --> 01:56:47,800
petroleum there goes it is such a

2828
01:56:52,080 --> 01:56:50,199
revolutionary thing it would be kept

2829
01:56:55,080 --> 01:56:52,090
classified but that wouldn't mean that

2830
01:56:56,669 --> 01:56:55,090
research would stop so my thinking on us

2831
01:56:57,870 --> 01:56:56,679
was simply that within the classified

2832
01:57:00,030 --> 01:56:57,880
world they would continue this research

2833
01:57:01,740 --> 01:57:00,040
keep it held back would they then be

2834
01:57:03,689 --> 01:57:01,750
able to create their own versions of a

2835
01:57:05,820 --> 01:57:03,699
flying saucer at some point I think the

2836
01:57:10,200 --> 01:57:05,830
answer is probably yes and again we have

2837
01:57:12,120 --> 01:57:10,210
a lot of testimony I mean I remember

2838
01:57:14,340 --> 01:57:12,130

reading a statements by James Goodall

2839

01:57:16,830 --> 01:57:14,350

from the mid-1980s James godot's damge

2840

01:57:18,120 --> 01:57:16,840

journalist working groom lake back at

2841

01:57:20,040 --> 01:57:18,130

that time it developed a number of

2842

01:57:21,660 --> 01:57:20,050

contacts who said famously now in my

2843

01:57:23,070 --> 01:57:21,670

opinion we have things in the Nevada

2844

01:57:24,570 --> 01:57:23,080

desert that would make George Lucas

2845

01:57:25,890 --> 01:57:24,580

envious better than Star Wars better

2846

01:57:27,479 --> 01:57:25,900

than Star Trek anything you see in the

2847

01:57:29,640 --> 01:57:27,489

movies this is mid-1980s

2848

01:57:31,709 --> 01:57:29,650

let's go into more of this in our next

2849

01:57:37,820 --> 01:57:31,719

segment with Richard Dolan and Jean and

2850

01:57:44,430 --> 01:57:41,070

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2851
01:57:47,340 --> 01:57:44,440
a slow web hosting provider well check

2852
01:57:50,610 --> 01:57:47,350
out a two hosting and they're screaming

2853
01:57:54,330 --> 01:57:50,620
fast Swift server platform they even

2854
01:57:56,120 --> 01:57:54,340
have SSDs at load pages 300 percent

2855
01:57:59,370 --> 01:57:56,130
faster than the competition

2856
01:58:02,250 --> 01:57:59,380
ready to give your Sinus speed boost

2857
01:58:06,030 --> 01:58:02,260
well tell you what neighbors head on

2858
01:58:09,620 --> 01:58:06,040
over to a two hosting.com that's a two

2859
01:58:12,240 --> 01:58:09,630
that's number two a two hosting.com

2860
01:58:15,120 --> 01:58:12,250
check out their prime hosting account

2861
01:58:18,930 --> 01:58:15,130
and get this neighbors they're even

2862
01:58:23,280 --> 01:58:18,940
giving you an exclusive 25% off discount

2863
01:58:25,709 --> 01:58:23,290

for all our listeners 25% and remember

2864

01:58:31,530 --> 01:58:25,719

their guru crew support team is standing

2865

01:58:33,540 --> 01:58:31,540

by 24/7 365 days a year to answer any of

2866

01:58:37,200 --> 01:58:33,550

your questions now to get the discount

2867

01:58:40,050 --> 01:58:37,210

use the coupon code gene when you check

2868

01:58:41,879 --> 01:58:40,060

out usually the older one gets the less

2869

01:58:43,560 --> 01:58:41,889

you are able to absorb amino acids and

2870

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,570

the less you are able to repair the 100

2871

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,520

trillion cells of your body

2872

01:58:48,960 --> 01:58:47,440

you'll have less energy your tissues

2873

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,970

will shrink and you'll become wrinkled

2874

01:58:53,550 --> 01:58:51,040

an older person will typically injure

2875

01:58:56,040 --> 01:58:53,560

more easily and heal more slowly not fun

2876
01:58:58,110 --> 01:58:56,050
however if you could consume a protein

2877
01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:58,120
powder that is easier to absorb then you

2878
01:59:02,880 --> 01:59:00,130
may be able to gain back some strength

2879
01:59:04,530 --> 01:59:02,890
muscle and speed of recovery one world

2880
01:59:06,330 --> 01:59:04,540
whey is a highly digestible weight

2881
01:59:09,540 --> 01:59:06,340
protein powder that may be the perfect

2882
01:59:11,400 --> 01:59:09,550
answer for you my name is Errol I'm 74

2883
01:59:13,590 --> 01:59:11,410
years old you know the taste of one

2884
01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,600
world way is amazing I play pickleball

2885
01:59:17,280 --> 01:59:15,520
and since taking one more away and

2886
01:59:19,710 --> 01:59:17,290
you're trace mineral supplement I have

2887
01:59:21,540 --> 01:59:19,720
more energy and recover faster from my

2888
01:59:23,760 --> 01:59:21,550

working out I used to take another

2889

01:59:25,890 --> 01:59:23,770

grass-fed whey protein powder but now

2890

01:59:27,930 --> 01:59:25,900

I'm getting much better results using

2891

01:59:29,820 --> 01:59:27,940

one world way call eight eight eight

2892

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:29,830

nine eight eight three three two five

2893

01:59:35,680 --> 01:59:34,480

that's 8 8 8 9 8 8 3 3 to 5 or visit one

2894

01:59:39,439 --> 01:59:35,690

world wacom

2895

01:59:44,850 --> 01:59:42,479

for over five years you've been hearing

2896

01:59:47,310 --> 01:59:44,860

about the Berkey guy so you may know a

2897

01:59:49,680 --> 01:59:47,320

few things about him for example you are

2898

01:59:51,629 --> 01:59:49,690

well aware of the superior quality and

2899

01:59:53,970 --> 01:59:51,639

effectiveness of berkey water filters

2900

01:59:55,979 --> 01:59:53,980

and accessories but did you know the

2901

01:59:57,899 --> 01:59:55,989

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

2902

02:00:00,270 --> 01:59:57,909

done to prove just how effective they

2903

02:00:02,640 --> 02:00:00,280

are it's true and he can email you the

2904

02:00:04,800 --> 02:00:02,650

test results just visit go Berkey

2905

02:00:06,899 --> 02:00:04,810

dot-com you may also know that the

2906

02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:06,909

Berkey guy has helped tens of thousands

2907

02:00:11,100 --> 02:00:09,040

of people get better prepared now here's

2908

02:00:13,560 --> 02:00:11,110

something you may not know go Berkey

2909

02:00:15,840 --> 02:00:13,570

dot-com has amazing specials and deals

2910

02:00:18,060 --> 02:00:15,850

all the time on a wide variety of

2911

02:00:20,970 --> 02:00:18,070

survival and preparedness products most

2912

02:00:23,310 --> 02:00:20,980

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

2913

02:00:25,620 --> 02:00:23,320

guy at go Bertie calm and be sure to

2914

02:00:27,570 --> 02:00:25,630

click the red products on sale now

2915

02:00:30,090 --> 02:00:27,580

button you can always call toll-free

2916

02:00:32,700 --> 02:00:30,100

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2917

02:00:35,129 --> 02:00:32,710

six five three again that's eight seven

2918

02:00:38,990 --> 02:00:35,139

seven eight eight six three six five

2919

02:00:41,010 --> 02:00:39,000

three goldberg e.com home of a perky guy

2920

02:00:42,209 --> 02:00:41,020

have you ever felt like the united

2921

02:00:44,459 --> 02:00:42,219

states government knows way too much

2922

02:00:46,260 --> 02:00:44,469

about your financial affairs I continue

2923

02:00:48,479 --> 02:00:46,270

to hear stories of our property seizures

2924

02:00:50,580 --> 02:00:48,489

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

2925

02:00:52,500 --> 02:00:50,590

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

2926
02:00:54,540 --> 02:00:52,510
the US citizen will ever again have the

2927
02:00:56,970 --> 02:00:54,550
right to life liberty and the pursuit of

2928
02:00:59,040 --> 02:00:56,980
happiness unfortunately with the drug

2929
02:01:01,890 --> 02:00:59,050
and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

2930
02:01:03,240 --> 02:01:01,900
Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

2931
02:01:06,180 --> 02:01:03,250
with the enemy Act in Franklin D

2932
02:01:08,010 --> 02:01:06,190
Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

2933
02:01:10,080 --> 02:01:08,020
precious metal holdings are subject to

2934
02:01:11,790 --> 02:01:10,090
government intervention for this reason

2935
02:01:13,560 --> 02:01:11,800
Midas Resources has prepared a report

2936
02:01:15,419 --> 02:01:13,570
exploiting the boundaries of trading

2937
02:01:17,310 --> 02:01:15,429
precious metals privately whether if you

2938
02:01:19,020 --> 02:01:17,320

have any intention of trading with Midas

2939

02:01:20,640 --> 02:01:19,030

resources or not I've instructed my

2940

02:01:27,590 --> 02:01:20,650

representatives to give this report out

2941

02:01:43,780 --> 02:01:40,800

[Music]

2942

02:01:45,790 --> 02:01:43,790

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2943

02:01:49,780 --> 02:01:45,800

comment or question about the para cast

2944

02:01:53,200 --> 02:01:49,790

sent it to news at the para cast com

2945

02:01:55,180 --> 02:01:53,210

that's news at the para cast calm and

2946

02:01:58,360 --> 02:01:55,190

don't forget to visit our famous para

2947

02:02:03,040 --> 02:01:58,370

cast community forums at forum dot the

2948

02:02:04,899 --> 02:02:03,050

podcast calm by way of research I was

2949

02:02:06,760 --> 02:02:04,909

doing a little online research we're

2950

02:02:08,560 --> 02:02:06,770

talking about the speeds of computer

2951
02:02:13,090 --> 02:02:08,570
processors and he mentioned six hundred

2952
02:02:17,740 --> 02:02:13,100
some-odd megahertz the intel pentium 3

2953
02:02:21,220 --> 02:02:17,750
with one gigahertz premiered in March of

2954
02:02:24,430 --> 02:02:21,230
2000 ok so is the last thing a gigahertz

2955
02:02:27,729 --> 02:02:24,440
before and when a 486 was like whoa you

2956
02:02:29,560 --> 02:02:27,739
got a 486 yeah I remember I did my own

2957
02:02:31,330 --> 02:02:29,570
research on this at some point gene and

2958
02:02:32,740 --> 02:02:31,340
I recalled can I don't remember the

2959
02:02:34,660 --> 02:02:32,750
numbers now but I remembered concluding

2960
02:02:37,810 --> 02:02:34,670
it was around 2000 when that number was

2961
02:02:40,750 --> 02:02:37,820
surpassing about right yeah yeah at that

2962
02:02:44,530 --> 02:02:40,760
point Apple was using of course the

2963
02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:44,540

PowerPC processor and around 2000 2001

2964

02:02:49,090 --> 02:02:45,920
they were hitting that range but it

2965

02:02:51,040 --> 02:02:49,100
wasn't just the gigahertz

2966

02:02:53,290 --> 02:02:51,050
it's the efficiency and how well it

2967

02:02:54,879 --> 02:02:53,300
works that's a lot more complicated than

2968

02:02:56,500 --> 02:02:54,889
that yeah there's a lot of other metrics

2969

02:03:01,330 --> 02:02:56,510
on the oh yeah a lot of other metrics

2970

02:03:03,520 --> 02:03:01,340
indeed forty years ago yeah that's the

2971

02:03:06,729 --> 02:03:03,530
big thing how could we have that when

2972

02:03:10,240 --> 02:03:06,739
you know I had what a 25 megahertz

2973

02:03:12,040 --> 02:03:10,250
processor on a Mac back in like what

2974

02:03:15,220 --> 02:03:12,050
1998 it was fast

2975

02:03:20,890 --> 02:03:15,230
yeah me too I was at NSX 25 I think

2976

02:03:23,080 --> 02:03:20,900

around that time with a dual just get

2977

02:03:25,379 --> 02:03:23,090

boot drive I think in there I don't

2978

02:03:29,260 --> 02:03:25,389

think I had a hard drive initially

2979

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:29,270

listen I remember buying a 100 megabyte

2980

02:03:37,090 --> 02:03:34,000

100 megabyte hard drive in 1989 for

2981

02:03:40,540 --> 02:03:37,100

\$1,200 that's amazing I remember getting

2982

02:03:43,479 --> 02:03:40,550

these five megabyte hard drives at

2983

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,489

office where I work in the mid 80s and a

2984

02:03:48,129 --> 02:03:45,920

cost of like \$10,000 I thought my first

2985

02:03:49,700 --> 02:03:48,139

computer in 87 had no hard drive it had

2986

02:03:52,459 --> 02:03:49,710

a dual diskette and it

2987

02:03:53,959 --> 02:03:52,469

about \$1,200 and it was slow say that

2988

02:03:56,660 --> 02:03:53,969

eight I think was an eight megahertz

2989

02:03:57,950 --> 02:03:56,670

clock speed I've got some drugs sitting

2990

02:03:59,959 --> 02:03:57,960

here in front of me that's got four

2991

02:04:01,729 --> 02:03:59,969

times that capability in terms of

2992

02:04:04,670 --> 02:04:01,739

storage space it's unbelievable I mean

2993

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,680

it's just incredible 25 7s let's kind of

2994

02:04:06,770 --> 02:04:05,760

move on we're kind of running out of

2995

02:04:08,330 --> 02:04:06,780

time here

2996

02:04:11,420 --> 02:04:08,340

the breakaways civilization though I

2997

02:04:13,280 --> 02:04:11,430

guess just I don't have what I would

2998

02:04:15,560 --> 02:04:13,290

consider to be confirmed proof and I

2999

02:04:19,280 --> 02:04:15,570

also what I would say is that one of the

3000

02:04:21,920 --> 02:04:19,290

unforeseen things is I think it's not as

3001

02:04:24,770 --> 02:04:21,930

far ahead of us as it would be if there

3002

02:04:27,380 --> 02:04:24,780

were no internet in other words if we

3003

02:04:30,170 --> 02:04:27,390

did not have the web of the last 20 plus

3004

02:04:32,690 --> 02:04:30,180

years I think that we would have zero

3005

02:04:34,010 --> 02:04:32,700

ability to compete with breakaway

3006

02:04:35,570 --> 02:04:34,020

civilization but I don't think that's

3007

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,580

the case I think actually the

3008

02:04:39,380 --> 02:04:36,960

development of the web and development

3009

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,390

of what we're mean we're doing this cast

3010

02:04:43,459 --> 02:04:41,040

right in this power cast right now and

3011

02:04:45,709 --> 02:04:43,469

this would not have been possible really

3012

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,719

without without the internet and all the

3013

02:04:49,100 --> 02:04:47,760

other types of amazing knowledge that

3014

02:04:51,650 --> 02:04:49,110

we've been able to develop because we've

3015

02:04:54,140 --> 02:04:51,660

shared information in the playing field

3016

02:04:55,250 --> 02:04:54,150

it has I think in an unexpected way it

3017

02:04:57,110 --> 02:04:55,260

doesn't mean that they're not the

3018

02:04:58,910 --> 02:04:57,120

black-budget world's not vastly ahead

3019

02:05:01,400 --> 02:04:58,920

and as they may have quantum computing

3020

02:05:03,410 --> 02:05:01,410

right now it's very possible but because

3021

02:05:05,870 --> 02:05:03,420

of the web because of the transformation

3022

02:05:08,360 --> 02:05:05,880

of our civilization it's actually closed

3023

02:05:10,040 --> 02:05:08,370

that gap I think considerably it's hard

3024

02:05:13,250 --> 02:05:10,050

it's hard to compete with trillions of

3025

02:05:16,670 --> 02:05:13,260

dollars in development money and even

3026

02:05:18,800 --> 02:05:16,680

big low in that type of scenario would

3027

02:05:22,370 --> 02:05:18,810

be a real small fry and look at the

3028

02:05:26,570 --> 02:05:22,380

amount of sort of ability to come up

3029

02:05:29,330 --> 02:05:26,580

with NASA contracts and pay for R&D and

3030

02:05:31,340 --> 02:05:29,340

get that foothold into the particular

3031

02:05:34,040 --> 02:05:31,350

niche that he's decided to try to fill

3032

02:05:36,350 --> 02:05:34,050

do you think something like a big low is

3033

02:05:38,750 --> 02:05:36,360

just more window-dressing sort of well

3034

02:05:41,120 --> 02:05:38,760

here's how you know fairly rich guy can

3035

02:05:43,340 --> 02:05:41,130

go about having the only known private

3036

02:05:45,020 --> 02:05:43,350

floating Space Station you know there's

3037

02:05:46,220 --> 02:05:45,030

some parts of this whole breakaway

3038

02:05:49,130 --> 02:05:46,230

civilization thing that don't make sense

3039

02:05:50,330 --> 02:05:49,140

to me you know where we lost what you

3040

02:05:51,800 --> 02:05:50,340

consider what is a breakaway

3041

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:51,810

civilization it doesn't have to mean

3042

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,000

that you've got a base under the ground

3043

02:05:57,680 --> 02:05:55,920

in Mars or the moon I mean it doesn't it

3044

02:06:00,020 --> 02:05:57,690

could mean do you think that we have

3045

02:06:01,580 --> 02:06:00,030

braces on Mars in the moon I don't know

3046

02:06:01,780 --> 02:06:01,590

that we don't have a base on the moon to

3047

02:06:03,370 --> 02:06:01,790

be

3048

02:06:07,390 --> 02:06:03,380

on a site I mean is I know this sounds

3049

02:06:09,310 --> 02:06:07,400

insane but I I think it's entirely

3050

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,320

possible Mars I don't I don't know if

3051

02:06:12,520 --> 02:06:11,360

you have one on the moon I don't see why

3052

02:06:14,260 --> 02:06:12,530

you couldn't have one on Mars to be

3053

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,270

honest were they being launched from

3054

02:06:18,520 --> 02:06:16,400

someplace like Diego Garcia or some

3055

02:06:21,280 --> 02:06:18,530

remote South you know Pacific island or

3056

02:06:23,320 --> 02:06:21,290

I mean some gold finger type thing is it

3057

02:06:25,180 --> 02:06:23,330

privatized the easiest things in world

3058

02:06:26,440 --> 02:06:25,190

do it well it would be the easiest thing

3059

02:06:30,640 --> 02:06:26,450

there'd well to do out of some Pacific

3060

02:06:33,400 --> 02:06:30,650

atoll the ability to have a private

3061

02:06:36,520 --> 02:06:33,410

don't know Chris I mean I that the real

3062

02:06:40,150 --> 02:06:36,530

power is quasi private quasi-government

3063

02:06:41,200 --> 02:06:40,160

quasi public I think that's how how it

3064

02:06:42,520 --> 02:06:41,210

definitely works it certainly I don't

3065

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,530

think it's being run by the President of

3066

02:06:46,420 --> 02:06:44,480

the United States so if it's not being

3067

02:06:48,880 --> 02:06:46,430

run by him who's who's doing it I mean

3068

02:06:50,410 --> 02:06:48,890

it's the guys who put the president into

3069

02:06:52,720 --> 02:06:50,420

power you have the top 80's wealthiest

3070

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,730

people in world on half as much money as

3071

02:06:56,400 --> 02:06:54,560

the bottom half of humanity I'm not

3072

02:06:59,200 --> 02:06:56,410

saying they're the ones I was raising

3073

02:07:00,040 --> 02:06:59,210

yeah they're just gonna say here I can't

3074

02:07:02,290 --> 02:07:00,050

remember what you're talking about

3075

02:07:06,280 --> 02:07:02,300

whether its private or government the

3076

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:06,290

actual you know how would I put it the

3077

02:07:09,130 --> 02:07:08,000

one thing about the moon is I've said

3078

02:07:10,810 --> 02:07:09,140

this many times and I don't want to

3079

02:07:13,420 --> 02:07:10,820

belabor it too many but I've spoken at

3080

02:07:14,950 --> 02:07:13,430

length numerous times at a conversation

3081

02:07:16,480 --> 02:07:14,960

I had over a decade ago with Russell

3082

02:07:18,070 --> 02:07:16,490

Targ who was one of the scientists who

3083

02:07:20,830 --> 02:07:18,080

developed the remote remote viewing

3084

02:07:23,650 --> 02:07:20,840

program at abyss RI with how put off the

3085

02:07:25,450 --> 02:07:23,660

show and and Russell Russell told me on

3086

02:07:26,980 --> 02:07:25,460

the phone and a long conversation with

3087

02:07:29,260 --> 02:07:26,990

him on one occasion he said Richard in

3088

02:07:31,120 --> 02:07:29,270

the early 1980s I was charged with

3089

02:07:32,770 --> 02:07:31,130

training remote viewers at a Fort Meade

3090

02:07:34,660 --> 02:07:32,780

Maryland whose job was to remote view

3091

02:07:35,860 --> 02:07:34,670

the far side of the Moon it's exactly

3092

02:07:37,150 --> 02:07:35,870

what he said to me and there was a

3093

02:07:38,440 --> 02:07:37,160

little bit of a pause I said well why

3094

02:07:40,330 --> 02:07:38,450

would they do that Russell because I

3095

02:07:41,710 --> 02:07:40,340

want him to tell me I didn't want to be

3096

02:07:43,390 --> 02:07:41,720

the one to blur to that he said well why

3097

02:07:45,040 --> 02:07:43,400

do you think we threw it right back at

3098

02:07:45,580 --> 02:07:45,050

me and I said okay well were they

3099

02:07:47,410 --> 02:07:45,590

looking for

3100

02:07:49,210 --> 02:07:47,420

et on the back side of the mountain he

3101
02:07:50,530 --> 02:07:49,220
said yes that's what their job was they

3102
02:07:51,070 --> 02:07:50,540
were gonna look for et on the back side

3103
02:07:52,990 --> 02:07:51,080
of the moon

3104
02:07:55,120 --> 02:07:53,000
I'm not joking that's what he said to me

3105
02:07:57,220 --> 02:07:55,130
but I said did they find ET and he said

3106
02:07:59,800 --> 02:07:57,230
well that wasn't part of my job I don't

3107
02:08:00,970 --> 02:07:59,810
know I will say and I've always said

3108
02:08:02,770 --> 02:08:00,980
this that I believe that he was telling

3109
02:08:04,630 --> 02:08:02,780
me the truth and if you've got a program

3110
02:08:06,400 --> 02:08:04,640
we got remote viewers looking for ET on

3111
02:08:08,230 --> 02:08:06,410
the far side of the Moon you're not just

3112
02:08:09,850 --> 02:08:08,240
going to be doing that on a lark you

3113
02:08:11,320 --> 02:08:09,860

gotta have a reason to think that you're

3114

02:08:12,520 --> 02:08:11,330

gonna find ET on the far side of the

3115

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,530

Moon and that tells me that there's a

3116

02:08:15,250 --> 02:08:14,480

class about component of a u.s. space

3117

02:08:16,990 --> 02:08:15,260

program

3118

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:17,000

almost certainly that has to do with the

3119

02:08:22,630 --> 02:08:18,800

far side of the Moon what about that

3120

02:08:25,540 --> 02:08:22,640

strange object on a large asteroid that

3121

02:08:27,640 --> 02:08:25,550

way yes no it's serious it's fascinating

3122

02:08:29,440 --> 02:08:27,650

it's absolutely fascinating me and I'm

3123

02:08:31,000 --> 02:08:29,450

following it like anybody else I don't

3124

02:08:32,740 --> 02:08:31,010

think I have any better insights it's

3125

02:08:35,860 --> 02:08:32,750

you know you've got astronomers saying

3126

02:08:38,230 --> 02:08:35,870

it could be ice reflection it doesn't

3127

02:08:40,060 --> 02:08:38,240

look like it would be to me but I don't

3128

02:08:41,890 --> 02:08:40,070

date these people yet about it I think

3129

02:08:44,410 --> 02:08:41,900

it's fascinating I mean it's very

3130

02:08:47,140 --> 02:08:44,420

interesting well before we get to a

3131

02:08:49,930 --> 02:08:47,150

couple of other I think topics that are

3132

02:08:52,690 --> 02:08:49,940

gonna take a little bit of time it was a

3133

02:08:54,280 --> 02:08:52,700

good question from pakusa who's it

3134

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:54,290

doesn't come out and ask questions very

3135

02:08:58,030 --> 02:08:56,000

often but you brought them out or her

3136

02:09:00,640 --> 02:08:58,040

out I'm not sure it talks about

3137

02:09:02,800 --> 02:09:00,650

disclosure that the big or little D

3138

02:09:04,570 --> 02:09:02,810

depending on how you want to look at it

3139

02:09:06,010 --> 02:09:04,580

but do you think it's possible the

3140

02:09:08,140 --> 02:09:06,020

reason there has been no formal

3141

02:09:10,090 --> 02:09:08,150

disclosure is the fact that the

3142

02:09:12,040 --> 02:09:10,100

government or governments pretty much

3143

02:09:13,690 --> 02:09:12,050

only know what that there is something

3144

02:09:15,310 --> 02:09:13,700

strange going on in our skies but they

3145

02:09:17,650 --> 02:09:15,320

can't fully explain it or determine the

3146

02:09:19,360 --> 02:09:17,660

nature and origin of the phenomenon they

3147

02:09:21,790 --> 02:09:19,370

basically have nothing substantial to

3148

02:09:24,130 --> 02:09:21,800

disclose other than the fact that UFOs

3149

02:09:26,110 --> 02:09:24,140

seem to exist but they don't know what

3150

02:09:28,030 --> 02:09:26,120

they are or where they come from well

3151

02:09:30,540 --> 02:09:28,040

this is an argument that was actually

3152

02:09:34,930 --> 02:09:30,550

very dominant during the 1950s and 60s

3153

02:09:36,250 --> 02:09:34,940

and through most of the 70s where you

3154

02:09:38,560 --> 02:09:36,260

know when the government was able to

3155

02:09:40,180 --> 02:09:38,570

state you know point-blank look it's

3156

02:09:41,620 --> 02:09:40,190

maybe there's a mystery here but we

3157

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,630

don't really know what it is and we're

3158

02:09:44,860 --> 02:09:43,280

doing the best we can and you know so

3159

02:09:46,570 --> 02:09:44,870

while we had Project Blue Book the

3160

02:09:48,130 --> 02:09:46,580

problem with that argument as I see it

3161

02:09:50,290 --> 02:09:48,140

anyway is that once you start getting

3162

02:09:51,520 --> 02:09:50,300

into the late 1970s and you start

3163

02:09:54,580 --> 02:09:51,530

getting researchers like Leonard

3164

02:09:58,660 --> 02:09:54,590

Stringfield primarily who start having

3165

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:58,670

stories come to him about crash

3166

02:10:04,240 --> 02:10:02,000

retrievals about bodies not just one or

3167

02:10:07,620 --> 02:10:04,250

two but dozens and scores of them and

3168

02:10:10,810 --> 02:10:07,630

you start getting you know other other

3169

02:10:12,820 --> 02:10:10,820

researchers looking into what appear to

3170

02:10:15,400 --> 02:10:12,830

me anyway to be legitimate cases of

3171

02:10:16,780 --> 02:10:15,410

retrieval of down to UFOs let's do the

3172

02:10:19,150 --> 02:10:16,790

brain here and we'll find out more about

3173

02:10:21,250 --> 02:10:19,160

that in Leonard Stringfield whom I knew

3174

02:10:27,379 --> 02:10:21,260

very slightly years ago Richard Dolan

3175

02:10:33,689 --> 02:10:31,140

great minds think alike the network for

3176

02:10:35,520 --> 02:10:33,699

the independent finding the genesis

3177

02:10:39,180 --> 02:10:35,530

communications network

3178

02:10:41,339 --> 02:10:39,190

G see have you ever wondered if you

3179

02:10:43,500 --> 02:10:41,349

could make electric light or heat in

3180

02:10:45,450 --> 02:10:43,510

your home for free how about a motor

3181

02:10:47,850 --> 02:10:45,460

that charges batteries at the same time

3182

02:10:49,740 --> 02:10:47,860

what if this also restores useless

3183

02:10:51,390 --> 02:10:49,750

batteries and saves you lots of money

3184

02:10:53,879 --> 02:10:51,400

come to our renaissance charge

3185

02:10:55,439 --> 02:10:53,889

conference workshop on august 15th and

3186

02:10:59,339 --> 02:10:55,449

16th in fort lauderdale

3187

02:11:02,370 --> 02:10:59,349

visit our - charge com that's our -

3188

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,380

charge comm for details or call two oh

3189

02:11:07,169 --> 02:11:04,719

eight three oh four two nine five four

3190

02:11:09,810 --> 02:11:07,179

two oh eight three oh four two nine five

3191

02:11:11,879 --> 02:11:09,820

four this is Dan pilla do you owe the

3192

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:11,889

IRS money you can't pay our tax debts

3193

02:11:15,750 --> 02:11:13,840

crippling you I've defended people from

3194

02:11:17,729 --> 02:11:15,760

the IRS for over thirty years I've

3195

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,739

helped thousands and I can help you - I

3196

02:11:21,359 --> 02:11:19,599

wrote the book on IRS settlement and I'm

3197

02:11:25,080 --> 02:11:21,369

telling you there's no such thing as a

3198

02:11:27,240 --> 02:11:25,090

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3199

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:27,250

get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

3200

02:11:31,560 --> 02:11:28,719

programs there's never been a better

3201

02:11:33,870 --> 02:11:31,570

time to solve your problem call 834 no

3202

02:11:40,169 --> 02:11:33,880

tax that's eight hundred three four no

3203

02:11:41,549 --> 02:11:40,179

tax or my website Dan pillow calm as if

3204

02:11:44,609 --> 02:11:41,559

chlorine in our water weren't bad enough

3205

02:11:46,379 --> 02:11:44,619

now they're adding ammonia it's true

3206

02:11:48,149 --> 02:11:46,389

some of this apologies are now adding

3207

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:48,159

ammonia plus chlorine to your water

3208

02:11:51,479 --> 02:11:48,639

supply

3209

02:11:53,459 --> 02:11:51,489

it's disinfectant called chloramine but

3210

02:11:55,410 --> 02:11:53,469

with a trusted big berkey water filter

3211

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:55,420

you can keep chloramine out of your

3212

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:58,719

water new NSF epa certified lab tests

3213

02:12:03,410 --> 02:12:00,880

show epa berkey water filters remove

3214

02:12:06,299 --> 02:12:03,420

chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

3215

02:12:09,089 --> 02:12:06,309

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

3216

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,099

forms of fluoride and much more big

3217

02:12:13,169 --> 02:12:10,960

berkey water filters are the original

3218

02:12:15,779 --> 02:12:13,179

and most trusted on the market the gold

3219

02:12:18,450 --> 02:12:15,789

standard in water purification and our

3220

02:12:21,149 --> 02:12:18,460

filters last four years at less than two

3221

02:12:23,609 --> 02:12:21,159

cents per gallon big berkey the one it's

3222

02:12:26,399 --> 02:12:23,619

powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

3223

02:12:29,279 --> 02:12:26,409

water get your big berkey today call one

3224

02:12:31,259 --> 02:12:29,289

eight seventy \$7.99 Berkey or click big

3225

02:12:35,780 --> 02:12:31,269

berkey water filters dot-com

3226

02:12:38,240 --> 02:12:35,790

vex 187 799 p ER k ey big

3227

02:12:40,850 --> 02:12:38,250

two water filters for the love of clean

3228

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:40,860

water honey it's time for dinner

3229

02:12:44,480 --> 02:12:42,480

what are you doing over there on your

3230

02:12:47,390 --> 02:12:44,490

computer I'm shopping for a new wallet

3231

02:12:49,520 --> 02:12:47,400

mine is falling apart hey did you know

3232

02:12:51,170 --> 02:12:49,530

there's a company called ID stronghold

3233

02:12:52,940 --> 02:12:51,180

that makes shielded wallets to prevent

3234

02:12:54,050 --> 02:12:52,950

electronic pickpocketing well I didn't

3235

02:12:56,540 --> 02:12:54,060

realize there was such a thing as

3236

02:12:58,460 --> 02:12:56,550

electronic pickpocketing what is that

3237

02:13:00,320 --> 02:12:58,470

well apparently many of the new credit

3238

02:13:02,930 --> 02:13:00,330

and debit cards being issued have radio

3239

02:13:04,820 --> 02:13:02,940

chips inside them called RFID the

3240

02:13:07,280 --> 02:13:04,830

transmitter banking information to card

3241

02:13:08,990 --> 02:13:07,290

readers when we pay unfortunately a bad

3242

02:13:10,820 --> 02:13:09,000

guy can also get one of these readers

3243

02:13:12,440 --> 02:13:10,830

and go around the city scanning people

3244

02:13:14,330 --> 02:13:12,450

collecting their credit card numbers and

3245

02:13:17,240 --> 02:13:14,340

personal information without us knowing

3246

02:13:18,860 --> 02:13:17,250

it wow that sounds scary since you're

3247

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,870

getting a new wallet anyway you should

3248

02:13:23,090 --> 02:13:20,880

definitely get an ID stronghold shielded

3249

02:13:25,070 --> 02:13:23,100

wallet are they more expensive no in

3250

02:13:27,170 --> 02:13:25,080

fact I can get a shielded leather wallet

3251

02:13:29,120 --> 02:13:27,180

from ID stronghold calm for the same

3252

02:13:31,760 --> 02:13:29,130

price or less than regular unshielded

3253

02:13:33,860 --> 02:13:31,770

wallets from other stores sounds great

3254

02:13:35,570 --> 02:13:33,870

my wallet isn't falling apart yet let me

3255

02:13:37,490 --> 02:13:35,580

pick one out to I want to be protected

3256

02:13:40,130 --> 02:13:37,500

and these wallets ID stronghold calm

3257

02:13:42,380 --> 02:13:40,140

look fantastic we live in a complicated

3258

02:13:44,090 --> 02:13:42,390

society stressful issues are always

3259

02:13:46,100 --> 02:13:44,100

popping up have you ever been treated

3260

02:13:48,050 --> 02:13:46,110

unfairly by someone have you ever been

3261

02:13:50,330 --> 02:13:48,060

overcharged for a repair have you ever

3262

02:13:52,700 --> 02:13:50,340

signed a contract or a document worried

3263

02:13:54,170 --> 02:13:52,710

about identity theft how many times have

3264

02:13:55,520 --> 02:13:54,180

you been in those unique situations

3265

02:13:57,260 --> 02:13:55,530

where you just wanted to call an

3266

02:13:59,630 --> 02:13:57,270

attorney to find out if you're right or

3267

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:59,640

wrong or what your legal rights are but

3268

02:14:02,570 --> 02:14:00,960

every time you think about calling an

3269

02:14:05,210 --> 02:14:02,580

attorney what do you think about first

3270

02:14:07,610 --> 02:14:05,220

that's right who do you call and how

3271

02:14:09,500 --> 02:14:07,620

much will it cost our friends at Legal

3272

02:14:12,410 --> 02:14:09,510

Shield have found a solution with a

3273

02:14:14,630 --> 02:14:12,420

nationwide network of 6900 attorneys who

3274

02:14:16,850 --> 02:14:14,640

average 19 years of experience legal

3275

02:14:18,920 --> 02:14:16,860

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

3276

02:14:21,080 --> 02:14:18,930

per week helping their members for less

3277

02:14:23,060 --> 02:14:21,090

than \$20 per month you can have access

3278

02:14:24,980 --> 02:14:23,070

to legal shield on everything from the

3279

02:14:27,290 --> 02:14:24,990

trivial to the traumatic let legal

3280

02:14:29,540 --> 02:14:27,300

shields stand up for your rights at LS

3281

02:14:33,470 --> 02:14:29,550

protection calm that's a less protection

3282

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:33,480

calm or call 855 3 4 0 save eight five

3283

02:14:37,610 --> 02:14:35,520

five three four zero seventy two eighty

3284

02:14:40,560 --> 02:14:37,620

three results will vary from case to

3285

02:14:40,570 --> 02:14:44,650

[Music]

3286

02:14:48,620 --> 02:14:46,760

this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

3287

02:14:50,689 --> 02:14:48,630

report and you're listening to the para

3288

02:14:51,390 --> 02:14:50,699

cast the gold standard of paranormal

3289

02:14:59,090 --> 02:14:51,400

radio

3290

02:15:02,550 --> 02:14:59,100

[Music]

3291

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:02,560

okay all those cases of crash retrievals

3292

02:15:07,580 --> 02:15:05,440

I won't ask this question here so I I

3293

02:15:10,410 --> 02:15:07,590

personally think that there has been

3294

02:15:13,500 --> 02:15:10,420

acquisition of technology and probably

3295

02:15:16,230 --> 02:15:13,510

bodies and if you've got that far along

3296

02:15:19,290 --> 02:15:16,240

and to this then you can't really just

3297

02:15:20,580 --> 02:15:19,300

say oh well we've got this mystery and

3298

02:15:22,860 --> 02:15:20,590

we're we don't really know that it is

3299

02:15:25,230 --> 02:15:22,870

someone's got some information now what

3300

02:15:28,530 --> 02:15:25,240

I would say is that it's entirely

3301

02:15:31,250 --> 02:15:28,540

probable in my opinion that the United

3302

02:15:34,560 --> 02:15:31,260

States president and the formal

3303

02:15:37,740 --> 02:15:34,570

structure of power is probably not

3304

02:15:40,200 --> 02:15:37,750

completely in the loop on this I had a

3305

02:15:43,020 --> 02:15:40,210

conversation and again this is I don't

3306

02:15:45,600 --> 02:15:43,030

have a whole lot of anonymous

3307

02:15:47,670 --> 02:15:45,610

contacts but and I don't like actually

3308

02:15:49,560 --> 02:15:47,680

you know relying on them in discussion

3309

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:49,570

but I I will just say this is an

3310

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:51,040

individual who was well known to me and

3311

02:15:56,430 --> 02:15:54,400

was well known to the world who was very

3312

02:15:57,810 --> 02:15:56,440

high up in the US intelligence community

3313

02:16:01,380 --> 02:15:57,820

had a long conversation with this

3314

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:01,390

gentleman about this topic and one thing

3315

02:16:04,650 --> 02:16:02,800

I said is how much the president's know

3316

02:16:05,970 --> 02:16:04,660

about UFOs or et or anything like that

3317

02:16:08,370 --> 02:16:05,980

and he said well some have known more

3318

02:16:09,960 --> 02:16:08,380

than others and he made the very basic

3319

02:16:12,330 --> 02:16:09,970

statement to me is an exceptionally

3320

02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:12,340

intelligent man that he said look

3321

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:14,560

presidents come and go some of them even

3322

02:16:17,760 --> 02:16:16,480

some of them not psychologically

3323

02:16:20,430 --> 02:16:17,770

reliable is stable

3324

02:16:22,110 --> 02:16:20,440

some of them drink so he said this is

3325

02:16:24,450 --> 02:16:22,120

what george w bush was president during

3326

02:16:27,330 --> 02:16:24,460

this conversation and he said the lifers

3327

02:16:31,650 --> 02:16:27,340

they're here to stay they they know that

3328

02:16:33,121 --> 02:16:31,660

not every president really is is a good

3329

02:16:35,371 --> 02:16:33,131

person to be dealing with on his topic

3330

02:16:36,660 --> 02:16:35,381

and he said also what presidents of

3331

02:16:37,980 --> 02:16:36,670

public relations say you have to kiss

3332

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,990

the baby isn't it to shake the hands of

3333

02:16:43,581 --> 02:16:39,280

dignitaries and all these other things

3334

02:16:45,780 --> 02:16:43,591

and you've got not simply the et

3335

02:16:49,050 --> 02:16:45,790

phenomena you have a whole array of

3336

02:16:50,371 --> 02:16:49,060

deeply classified black-budget programs

3337

02:16:53,371 --> 02:16:50,381

that have to be kept away from the

3338

02:16:56,041 --> 02:16:53,381

president for plausible deniability and

3339

02:16:57,720 --> 02:16:56,051

we all know about this so he said in

3340

02:17:00,541 --> 02:16:57,730

fact that some presidents have known and

3341

02:17:02,640 --> 02:17:00,551

some have not known some have known more

3342

02:17:05,850 --> 02:17:02,650

than others so if that being the case

3343

02:17:09,690 --> 02:17:05,860

then really what could a president even

3344

02:17:11,339 --> 02:17:09,700

disclose who would be the agency that

3345

02:17:13,979 --> 02:17:11,349

would have the knowledge

3346

02:17:16,559 --> 02:17:13,989

to disclose this information it was like

3347

02:17:19,500 --> 02:17:16,569

the movie Independence Day where they

3348

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:19,510

have that basic area 51 where's the

3349

02:17:26,609 --> 02:17:22,479

spaceship they've been captured and the

3350

02:17:29,189 --> 02:17:26,619

president knew nothing about it kind of

3351

02:17:30,359 --> 02:17:29,199

a grade school you I think at times is

3352

02:17:34,649 --> 02:17:30,369

when we look at our government and we

3353

02:17:36,919 --> 02:17:34,659

think our conversation about breakaway

3354

02:17:39,689 --> 02:17:36,929

civilizations that are probably you know

3355

02:17:41,459 --> 02:17:39,699

funded in in you know by the government

3356

02:17:45,719 --> 02:17:41,469

but me administered by private but the

3357

02:17:48,299 --> 02:17:45,729

private sector so you know if we do have

3358

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:48,309

that scenario where we have this

3359

02:17:53,700 --> 02:17:50,559

information and in the real juicy stuff

3360

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:53,710

is being held by in private hands I mean

3361

02:17:57,780 --> 02:17:55,599

it's out of out of reach of any sort of

3362

02:17:59,160 --> 02:17:57,790

government oversight I think that's

3363

02:18:00,599 --> 02:17:59,170

exactly right and a lot of the funding I

3364

02:18:02,429 --> 02:18:00,609

think is private anyway you've got a

3365

02:18:05,070 --> 02:18:02,439

whole narco trafficking industry of all

3366

02:18:08,969 --> 02:18:05,080

banking fraud industry where this money

3367

02:18:10,530 --> 02:18:08,979

goes missing and I I don't know for sure

3368

02:18:14,129 --> 02:18:10,540

where that money goes I'm not part of

3369

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,139

that club but I have to have been coming

3370

02:18:19,290 --> 02:18:16,479

out recently about the elite or

3371

02:18:21,120 --> 02:18:19,300

preparing for the for the meltdown and

3372

02:18:23,459 --> 02:18:21,130

their underground bunkers and their

3373

02:18:24,990 --> 02:18:23,469

privately owned islands and in this sort

3374

02:18:27,660 --> 02:18:25,000

of thing do you think that's all just

3375

02:18:29,609 --> 02:18:27,670

sensationalism too too late the you know

3376

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:29,619

the more conspiracy minded of us or I

3377

02:18:33,359 --> 02:18:32,319

think some of them I think some of these

3378

02:18:36,689 --> 02:18:33,369

stories that have leaked out are

3379

02:18:38,809 --> 02:18:36,699

probably bogus there was a story that

3380

02:18:41,580 --> 02:18:38,819

came to Camelot a few years ago about

3381

02:18:43,919 --> 02:18:41,590

Norwegian some I think Norwegian member

3382

02:18:45,479 --> 02:18:43,929

of government who said you know Nibiru

3383

02:18:46,830 --> 02:18:45,489

is coming I think that was it and we're

3384

02:18:48,540 --> 02:18:46,840

expecting you know we have to go into

3385

02:18:55,309 --> 02:18:48,550

our underground bunkers in them I was

3386

02:19:02,729 --> 02:18:58,109

they're still talking about this there

3387

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:02,739

was another story like that today you

3388

02:19:05,820 --> 02:19:04,000

think that they would that would be done

3389

02:19:08,219 --> 02:19:05,830

by now but alright good mean 2012 came

3390

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,229

and went and you know but no I think

3391

02:19:13,259 --> 02:19:10,719

that those people at the very top of the

3392

02:19:17,549 --> 02:19:13,269

human pyramids I have we have to assume

3393

02:19:21,419 --> 02:19:17,559

that they've got they've got their you

3394

02:19:24,669 --> 02:19:21,429

know emergency plans in order of course

3395

02:19:27,759 --> 02:19:24,679

they have to and the ability to have

3396

02:19:29,490 --> 02:19:27,769

Vista cated large underground bases

3397

02:19:33,969 --> 02:19:29,500

we've had that capability for

3398

02:19:35,979 --> 02:19:33,979

generations and the technology to build

3399

02:19:37,929 --> 02:19:35,989

them the money to do it has all been

3400

02:19:39,519 --> 02:19:37,939

there for decades and decades and

3401

02:19:42,490 --> 02:19:39,529

decades and that includes by the way

3402

02:19:43,809 --> 02:19:42,500

under the floors of the oceans as long

3403

02:19:45,309 --> 02:19:43,819

as the geology is right you can do it

3404

02:19:47,530 --> 02:19:45,319

all you need is oxygen and you need a

3405

02:19:49,000 --> 02:19:47,540

source of energy and if you know how to

3406

02:19:51,160 --> 02:19:49,010

take oxygen out of the water which we've

3407

02:19:52,420 --> 02:19:51,170

been able to do since the 50s no problem

3408

02:19:55,150 --> 02:19:52,430

you have a little source of geothermal

3409

02:19:57,729 --> 02:19:55,160

or even nuclear you're good to go so you

3410

02:19:59,620 --> 02:19:57,739

could really have a secure base almost

3411

02:20:02,710 --> 02:19:59,630

really anywhere one of your former

3412

02:20:05,530 --> 02:20:02,720

authors Richard solder he spent years

3413

02:20:08,019 --> 02:20:05,540

coming through every appropriations bill

3414

02:20:10,000 --> 02:20:08,029

passed by Congress administration by

3415

02:20:12,820 --> 02:20:10,010

administration by administration and

3416

02:20:17,469 --> 02:20:12,830

could find not a single dime or penny of

3417

02:20:19,360 --> 02:20:17,479

funding for 127 acknowledged underground

3418

02:20:21,790 --> 02:20:19,370

facilities it's exactly right yeah

3419

02:20:23,920 --> 02:20:21,800

Richard I've just communicated with him

3420

02:20:25,360 --> 02:20:23,930

recently I published one of his books

3421

02:20:28,660 --> 02:20:25,370

hidden in plain sight which i think is

3422

02:20:31,389 --> 02:20:28,670

his best book honestly and he's done

3423

02:20:32,830 --> 02:20:31,399

great work there's always more work to

3424

02:20:34,330 --> 02:20:32,840

be done on this but you're exactly right

3425

02:20:36,939 --> 02:20:34,340

Chris and then yeah where did the money

3426

02:20:38,530 --> 02:20:36,949

go to fund it all these and then some of

3427

02:20:42,040 --> 02:20:38,540

the plans that we know were on the table

3428

02:20:43,540 --> 02:20:42,050

where the money comes yeah well they've

3429

02:20:45,849 --> 02:20:43,550

been building basically I mean they they

3430

02:20:49,719 --> 02:20:45,859

the Germans were masters at it and we

3431

02:20:51,070 --> 02:20:49,729

appropriate that's right here's one you

3432

02:20:53,380 --> 02:20:51,080

mentioned that you have a deep throat

3433

02:20:55,599 --> 02:20:53,390

source and you know from time to time

3434

02:20:57,790 --> 02:20:55,609

sources do appear and it's happened to

3435

02:20:59,139 --> 02:20:57,800

me it's happened to you know most people

3436

02:21:01,540 --> 02:20:59,149

that really are serious about

3437

02:21:03,099 --> 02:21:01,550

investigating and in researching these

3438

02:21:05,380 --> 02:21:03,109

you know various subjects that we're

3439

02:21:07,660 --> 02:21:05,390

talking about on the podcast but this is

3440

02:21:09,550 --> 02:21:07,670

another question from Pegula Orpah gusta

3441

02:21:11,769 --> 02:21:09,560

he would like to know more about your

3442

02:21:15,189 --> 02:21:11,779

vetting process that you use when it

3443

02:21:17,469 --> 02:21:15,199

comes to sources and what criteria do

3444

02:21:19,420 --> 02:21:17,479

you have to determine if that source is

3445

02:21:21,370 --> 02:21:19,430

credible or not obviously looking them

3446

02:21:24,099 --> 02:21:21,380

in the eye and and seeing somebody

3447

02:21:27,099 --> 02:21:24,109

that's a little bit off kilter no that's

3448

02:21:28,960 --> 02:21:27,109

that's always a red flag for me but in

3449

02:21:30,939 --> 02:21:28,970

some of these real qualified sources

3450

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:30,949

highly intelligent people don't want

3451
02:21:34,360 --> 02:21:32,960
their name out there but they're either

3452
02:21:36,519 --> 02:21:34,370
supporting things that you're saying

3453
02:21:38,100 --> 02:21:36,529
leading you in a direction that's often

3454
02:21:40,470 --> 02:21:38,110
a no telltale thing

3455
02:21:42,211 --> 02:21:40,480
me legitimate legitimate point of

3456
02:21:44,131 --> 02:21:42,221
legitimacy is when they don't tell you

3457
02:21:45,841 --> 02:21:44,141
something but they suggest maybe you

3458
02:21:47,820 --> 02:21:45,851
should start looking over here

3459
02:21:50,370 --> 02:21:47,830
yeah well that those types of sources

3460
02:21:52,620 --> 02:21:50,380
are an extremely minimal part of my of

3461
02:21:55,020 --> 02:21:52,630
my research it's very limited

3462
02:21:57,060 --> 02:21:55,030
they've had some explosive things to say

3463
02:21:59,730 --> 02:21:57,070

to me so how would I bet someone pays I

3464

02:22:03,270 --> 02:21:59,740

have to know who they are I have to know

3465

02:22:05,791 --> 02:22:03,280

the person is my best sources are our

3466

02:22:08,480 --> 02:22:05,801

famous people themselves and I'm

3467

02:22:11,581 --> 02:22:08,490

thinking of two in particular who are

3468

02:22:13,530 --> 02:22:11,591

exceedingly well-known not only to

3469

02:22:15,240 --> 02:22:13,540

myself one of them is very well known to

3470

02:22:17,970 --> 02:22:15,250

me the others fairly well known to me

3471

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:17,980

and they're both highly public

3472

02:22:22,381 --> 02:22:20,080

personalities not that they're out in

3473

02:22:23,881 --> 02:22:22,391

front of cameras but like you could

3474

02:22:27,060 --> 02:22:23,891

google em and find out a lot of

3475

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:27,070

information about these people so and I

3476

02:22:31,650 --> 02:22:29,200

know what their careers had been a lot

3477

02:22:33,780 --> 02:22:31,660

of that's public knowledge so when when

3478

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:33,790

I get a source like that and I get to

3479

02:22:37,740 --> 02:22:35,200

sit down with them alone for like

3480

02:22:40,051 --> 02:22:37,750

several hours alone one on one which has

3481

02:22:42,690 --> 02:22:40,061

been the case of times yes I consider

3482

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,700

that more legitimate than then someone

3483

02:22:47,430 --> 02:22:44,880

just writes to me an anonymous email

3484

02:22:50,541 --> 02:22:47,440

people who write to be anonymous emails

3485

02:22:53,820 --> 02:22:50,551

that's happened are not people whose

3486

02:22:56,251 --> 02:22:53,830

whose information I would ever use in a

3487

02:22:57,570 --> 02:22:56,261

public discussion ever like I would I

3488

02:22:59,610 --> 02:22:57,580

would just not publish anything like

3489

02:23:01,320 --> 02:22:59,620

that I just I have I don't think I've

3490

02:23:04,831 --> 02:23:01,330

ever done that and I've never

3491

02:23:08,480 --> 02:23:04,841

incorporated any of those types of

3492

02:23:14,640 --> 02:23:08,490

statements in any of my writings or

3493

02:23:17,970 --> 02:23:14,650

public discourses people have come up to

3494

02:23:20,180 --> 02:23:17,980

me at conferences that I've spoken to

3495

02:23:23,370 --> 02:23:20,190

who have told me about some very bizarre

3496

02:23:27,390 --> 02:23:23,380

encounters that they have had people

3497

02:23:31,921 --> 02:23:27,400

ranging from retired Air Force colonel

3498

02:23:36,810 --> 02:23:31,931

with PhDs to to housewives who never had

3499

02:23:38,940 --> 02:23:36,820

a career outside the house and and in

3500

02:23:40,680 --> 02:23:38,950

those cases like you know I take names

3501

02:23:43,640 --> 02:23:40,690

information I'd find out who they are

3502

02:23:48,511 --> 02:23:43,650

and then I just talk with them and and

3503

02:23:50,581 --> 02:23:48,521

in cases like that yeah right you know

3504

02:23:51,840 --> 02:23:50,591

if I'm lucky I get 1/2 hours there's one

3505

02:23:54,599 --> 02:23:51,850

exception to this rule

3506

02:23:57,300 --> 02:23:54,609

Richard and that is the anonymous source

3507

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:57,310

that comes forward and you have not

3508

02:24:03,000 --> 02:23:59,680

published information about a particular

3509

02:24:06,149 --> 02:24:03,010

let's say sighting or or event or

3510

02:24:09,210 --> 02:24:06,159

sighting wave and they synchronistically

3511

02:24:11,040 --> 02:24:09,220

inadvertently confirm something that

3512

02:24:12,420 --> 02:24:11,050

your your investigating that has not

3513

02:24:13,109 --> 02:24:12,430

been published yet those I take

3514

02:24:17,550 --> 02:24:13,119

seriously

3515

02:24:20,490 --> 02:24:17,560

with the final segment with Richard

3516

02:24:23,070 --> 02:24:20,500

Dolan and Jean and Kris Richard you're

3517

02:24:30,479 --> 02:24:23,080

gonna do it this time you're in the para

3518

02:24:33,420 --> 02:24:30,489

cast independently leading the way for

3519

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:33,430

the nation compelling talk for every

3520

02:24:41,219 --> 02:24:38,800

political persuasion we are graphic

3521

02:24:43,679 --> 02:24:41,229

converter is the image manipulation tool

3522

02:24:46,109 --> 02:24:43,689

for the rest of us it does not use any

3523

02:24:48,540 --> 02:24:46,119

database you get full control of all

3524

02:24:50,910 --> 02:24:48,550

your files want to view the images of a

3525

02:24:53,880 --> 02:24:50,920

folder drag it into graphic converter

3526

02:24:55,800 --> 02:24:53,890

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3527

02:24:58,260 --> 02:24:55,810

your image files you could use it for

3528

02:25:00,450 --> 02:24:58,270

slideshows you could use it to import

3529

02:25:02,880 --> 02:25:00,460

images from digital cameras or from

3530

02:25:04,830 --> 02:25:02,890

scanners need to do some image editing

3531

02:25:08,040 --> 02:25:04,840

you can do that too in graphic converter

3532

02:25:08,700 --> 02:25:08,050

also print catalogs convert from so many

3533

02:25:10,889 --> 02:25:08,710

formats

3534

02:25:13,559 --> 02:25:10,899

I can't even list them download now to

3535

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:13,569

see if graphic converter is good for you

3536

02:25:18,719 --> 02:25:16,479

like one and a half million other users

3537

02:25:21,090 --> 02:25:18,729

guess what you could save money when you

3538

02:25:23,280 --> 02:25:21,100

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3539

02:25:25,920 --> 02:25:23,290

code night I'll use the coupon code

3540

02:25:28,830 --> 02:25:25,930

night how to get a special price for

3541

02:25:32,729 --> 02:25:28,840

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

3542

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:32,739

Nets le MKE soft calm

3543

02:25:43,331 --> 02:25:38,160

Lemke soft calm le MKE soft calm

3544

02:25:48,860 --> 02:25:45,951

hey neighbor what are you doing digging

3545

02:25:51,530 --> 02:25:48,870

you had a heart attack last year oh I

3546

02:25:53,360 --> 02:25:51,540

know I was told no more hard labor then

3547

02:25:55,371 --> 02:25:53,370

why are you digging well I've been

3548

02:25:57,890 --> 02:25:55,381

taking extended bite it's been approved

3549

02:26:01,850 --> 02:25:57,900

to help my heart extended bite is that a

3550

02:26:03,621 --> 02:26:01,860

new drug no not a drug it's more like an

3551
02:26:06,770 --> 02:26:03,631
herbal combination made from garlic and

3552
02:26:08,211 --> 02:26:06,780
cayenne herbal how can that help well

3553
02:26:10,190 --> 02:26:08,221
actually we've taken herbs for thousands

3554
02:26:12,261 --> 02:26:10,200
of years and extended by just doing the

3555
02:26:14,991 --> 02:26:12,271
job for me does your doctor know about

3556
02:26:16,400 --> 02:26:15,001
extend of it-- yeah my doctor knows and

3557
02:26:17,690 --> 02:26:16,410
he said it seems to be working for you

3558
02:26:19,400 --> 02:26:17,700
so don't stop taking it

3559
02:26:21,860 --> 02:26:19,410
I feel great taking extender bite I

3560
02:26:24,291 --> 02:26:21,870
don't want to stop to order call one

3561
02:26:26,751 --> 02:26:24,301
eight seven seven nine two eight eight

3562
02:26:29,091 --> 02:26:26,761
eight two two that's one eight seven

3563
02:26:31,960 --> 02:26:29,101

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

3564

02:26:39,350 --> 02:26:31,970

or visit our website at heart drop calm

3565

02:26:41,640 --> 02:26:39,360

[Music]

3566

02:26:44,041 --> 02:26:41,650

pharmacist Ben Fuchs knows the

3567

02:26:45,871 --> 02:26:44,051

importance of proper digestion make sure

3568

02:26:48,031 --> 02:26:45,881

you take a look at the ultimate enzyme

3569

02:26:49,951 --> 02:26:48,041

product they're made with bile salts and

3570

02:26:51,690 --> 02:26:49,961

fat digestion enzymes and protein

3571

02:26:53,251 --> 02:26:51,700

digestive enzymes and not only do the

3572

02:26:54,991 --> 02:26:53,261

ultimate enzymes give you obvious

3573

02:26:56,581 --> 02:26:55,001

benefits for digestion but they can also

3574

02:26:58,381 --> 02:26:56,591

help keep your blood flowing through

3575

02:27:00,600 --> 02:26:58,391

your circulatory system as most you

3576

02:27:03,541 --> 02:27:00,610

probably know by now thick sludgy

3577

02:27:05,850 --> 02:27:03,551

clotting blood is a serious risk factor

3578

02:27:07,321 --> 02:27:05,860

for heart disease and stroke clearly

3579

02:27:08,911 --> 02:27:07,331

inappropriate and excessive blood

3580

02:27:11,281 --> 02:27:08,921

clotting is a major health issue and

3581

02:27:13,591 --> 02:27:11,291

thick sludgy blood is not just about

3582

02:27:16,081 --> 02:27:13,601

heart health either sludgy blood can

3583

02:27:17,611 --> 02:27:16,091

compromise oxygenation and nutrient

3584

02:27:19,440 --> 02:27:17,621

delivery to all your cells and tissues

3585

02:27:22,321 --> 02:27:19,450

and organs and ultimately lead to almost

3586

02:27:24,451 --> 02:27:22,331

any health issue you can name concerned

3587

02:27:27,321 --> 02:27:24,461

about proper digestion and heart health

3588

02:27:31,230 --> 02:27:27,331

order ultimate enzymes by calling 866

3589

02:27:33,991 --> 02:27:31,240

735 2470 that's eight six six seven

3590

02:27:36,541 --> 02:27:34,001

three five two four seven zero or on the

3591

02:27:39,751 --> 02:27:36,551

web at bright side bed calm that's

3592

02:27:41,761 --> 02:27:39,761

bright side bed comm order today it's

3593

02:27:44,310 --> 02:27:41,771

time to build your own emergency food

3594

02:27:46,861 --> 02:27:44,320

stockpile with the industry leader my

3595

02:27:49,081 --> 02:27:46,871

Patriot supply once you try them you'll

3596

02:27:50,581 --> 02:27:49,091

know why so many Americans like you have

3597

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:50,591

made them part of their emergency

3598

02:27:55,111 --> 02:27:53,200

preparedness plan experience them my

3599

02:27:58,201 --> 02:27:55,121

Patriot supply difference today with

3600

02:28:01,051 --> 02:27:58,211

this unbelievable offer right now a four

3601
02:28:03,571 --> 02:28:01,061
week food supply is only \$99 and that

3602
02:28:06,511 --> 02:28:03,581
includes free shipping that's 50% off

3603
02:28:09,211 --> 02:28:06,521
the online price call 800 to seventy

3604
02:28:11,131 --> 02:28:09,221
four thirty seventy to claim yours limit

3605
02:28:13,921 --> 02:28:11,141
two per caller while supplies last this

3606
02:28:15,871 --> 02:28:13,931
offer isn't available online so you want

3607
02:28:19,501 --> 02:28:15,881
to make sure it grab this opportunity to

3608
02:28:21,871 --> 02:28:19,511
get prepared today 800 274 thirty

3609
02:28:24,140 --> 02:28:21,881
seventy to get your four week food

3610
02:28:26,430 --> 02:28:24,150
supply for the incredible price of only

3611
02:28:29,791 --> 02:28:26,440
\$99 and it'll be shipped to you

3612
02:28:33,541 --> 02:28:29,801
completely free call 800 to seventy four

3613
02:28:36,111 --> 02:28:33,551

thirty seventy right now that's 800 274

3614

02:28:43,290 --> 02:28:36,121

37 t to claim yours while supplies last

3615

02:28:48,130 --> 02:28:45,520

hello this is for us mary ellen guiley

3616

02:28:51,160 --> 02:28:48,140

and you're listening to the podcast the

3617

02:29:03,530 --> 02:28:51,170

gold standard a paranormal radio

3618

02:29:13,020 --> 02:29:08,700

doesn't he do that he's up there with

3619

02:29:15,720 --> 02:29:13,030

pricey bowling yeah Redfern suck on that

3620

02:29:19,881 --> 02:29:15,730

Alejandro does very well also

3621

02:29:24,270 --> 02:29:22,921

not sure Richard I say the craziest

3622

02:29:26,581 --> 02:29:24,280

things that I'm alone in my house but

3623

02:29:29,310 --> 02:29:26,591

well that's why you're probably talking

3624

02:29:30,661 --> 02:29:29,320

to yourself because they're people right

3625

02:29:36,841 --> 02:29:30,671

now in the your neighborhood we're just

3626

02:29:39,480 --> 02:29:36,851

running out screaming oh all right

3627

02:29:42,780 --> 02:29:39,490

where's the show about I forgotten or in

3628

02:29:44,011 --> 02:29:42,790

the final the final throes yeah we are

3629

02:29:46,860 --> 02:29:44,021

somewhere I haven't figured out where

3630

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:46,870

suck on this suck oh it's always plural

3631

02:29:50,970 --> 02:29:49,120

if you say that means

3632

02:29:53,461 --> 02:29:50,980

it's not sexist or massages well you

3633

02:29:56,161 --> 02:29:53,471

know this is gonna be a little excessive

3634

02:29:58,440 --> 02:29:56,171

folks let's try our remaining nine

3635

02:30:00,541 --> 02:29:58,450

minutes or so to deal with a few more

3636

02:30:04,411 --> 02:30:00,551

listener questions are we recording this

3637

02:30:07,381 --> 02:30:04,421

now or not yes yeah don't include any of

3638

02:30:12,541 --> 02:30:07,391

the things that I just said it's too

3639

02:30:18,480 --> 02:30:12,551

late damn you Steinberg I'm a lot more

3640

02:30:20,881 --> 02:30:18,490

fun off-camera I admittedly oh my

3641

02:30:24,331 --> 02:30:20,891

goodness oh man you're you're in trouble

3642

02:30:25,980 --> 02:30:24,341

dude I guess we just but good thing you

3643

02:30:29,640 --> 02:30:25,990

used the S at the end of the B word

3644

02:30:32,461 --> 02:30:29,650

groan one listener questions okay Eric

3645

02:30:34,801 --> 02:30:32,471

the red again asked 13 questions and and

3646

02:30:37,230 --> 02:30:34,811

I think some of them are very very good

3647

02:30:39,720 --> 02:30:37,240

this is one that I think you'll

3648

02:30:41,041 --> 02:30:39,730

appreciate a lot in in he's wondering

3649

02:30:43,171 --> 02:30:41,051

about your sense of what the current

3650

02:30:45,301 --> 02:30:43,181

size and activity of the so-called

3651
02:30:47,161 --> 02:30:45,311
invisible college of academics who are

3652
02:30:48,780 --> 02:30:47,171
interested in the UFO subject of course

3653
02:30:52,621 --> 02:30:48,790
invisible college I think was a term

3654
02:30:54,541 --> 02:30:52,631
that Valley came up with in the 70s I

3655
02:30:57,360 --> 02:30:54,551
think late 60s early 70s

3656
02:30:59,220 --> 02:30:57,370
what is its historical trend first of

3657
02:31:03,301 --> 02:30:59,230
all you know what you know the what's

3658
02:31:05,881 --> 02:31:03,311
the history of this term and has there

3659
02:31:09,091 --> 02:31:05,891
been more or less interest over time by

3660
02:31:11,251 --> 02:31:09,101
these academics and then he says in a

3661
02:31:13,051 --> 02:31:11,261
related way how often are you contacted

3662
02:31:15,360 --> 02:31:13,061
by academics who expressed discrete

3663
02:31:16,350 --> 02:31:15,370

interest in the topic of UFOs but are

3664

02:31:19,051 --> 02:31:16,360

afraid to make this

3665

02:31:21,150 --> 02:31:19,061

just known publicly because let me ask

3666

02:31:22,381 --> 02:31:21,160

it is a good question I don't know if

3667

02:31:23,310 --> 02:31:22,391

I'm able to answer all of it to be

3668

02:31:24,810 --> 02:31:23,320

honest with you

3669

02:31:30,081 --> 02:31:24,820

yeah valet coined that phrase in the

3670

02:31:32,791 --> 02:31:30,091

early 70s I think and I I get periodic

3671

02:31:34,980 --> 02:31:32,801

inquiries correspondents from academics

3672

02:31:36,751 --> 02:31:34,990

many of whom are retired a high

3673

02:31:38,190 --> 02:31:36,761

percentage of them a retired academics

3674

02:31:40,831 --> 02:31:38,200

so that tells you something right and

3675

02:31:42,301 --> 02:31:40,841

that right there they don't feel

3676

02:31:45,081 --> 02:31:42,311

comfortable writing to me until they're

3677

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:45,091

they don't have any job security worries

3678

02:31:50,700 --> 02:31:48,160

that has happened I did I had one very

3679

02:31:52,770 --> 02:31:50,710

interesting academic who contacted me as

3680

02:31:55,410 --> 02:31:52,780

a number of years ago I told me he was a

3681

02:31:59,581 --> 02:31:55,420

department chair over at UCLA's is not a

3682

02:32:01,200 --> 02:31:59,591

not insignificant man and he called

3683

02:32:02,850 --> 02:32:01,210

actually just to tell me he admired my

3684

02:32:06,541 --> 02:32:02,860

work and I was gratified to hear that

3685

02:32:08,700 --> 02:32:06,551

and I said why are you whispering into

3686

02:32:10,440 --> 02:32:08,710

the phone and he didn't realize he was

3687

02:32:11,881 --> 02:32:10,450

whispering but he had been and he

3688

02:32:14,100 --> 02:32:11,891

laughed he said oh I guess I would don't

3689

02:32:15,600 --> 02:32:14,110

want my my colleagues to be aware that

3690

02:32:17,041 --> 02:32:15,610

I'm interested in this subject it

3691

02:32:20,370 --> 02:32:17,051

wouldn't go very well for me which is of

3692

02:32:23,671 --> 02:32:20,380

course it's the rule in academia I get

3693

02:32:27,060 --> 02:32:23,681

I'll get like a couple of PhDs in

3694

02:32:29,820 --> 02:32:27,070

academics university people each year

3695

02:32:31,801 --> 02:32:29,830

who will write to me as fans or actually

3696

02:32:35,480 --> 02:32:31,811

increasingly now people working on their

3697

02:32:38,100 --> 02:32:35,490

ph these younger people I'm finding are

3698

02:32:40,530 --> 02:32:38,110

are interested and are writing to me

3699

02:32:42,030 --> 02:32:40,540

about this which I find encouraging but

3700

02:32:44,520 --> 02:32:42,040

I don't know how large this invisible

3701

02:32:46,381 --> 02:32:44,530

college is I don't really have my finger

3702

02:32:47,820 --> 02:32:46,391

on that pulse anymore I've been out of

3703

02:32:48,301 --> 02:32:47,830

the academic world myself for a long

3704

02:32:52,591 --> 02:32:48,311

time

3705

02:32:54,930 --> 02:32:52,601

I don't know well okay and I can

3706

02:32:57,480 --> 02:32:54,940

appreciate that of course valet you know

3707

02:32:59,011 --> 02:32:57,490

being mr. mover and shaker and high an

3708

02:33:01,921 --> 02:32:59,021

expert O'Shea and all that you know

3709

02:33:04,560 --> 02:33:01,931

fifty years ago I mean he was in a much

3710

02:33:06,600 --> 02:33:04,570

better place to to garner that sort of

3711

02:33:10,440 --> 02:33:06,610

you know I think at the time sort of

3712

02:33:11,761 --> 02:33:10,450

innocent interest by academia the

3713

02:33:13,921 --> 02:33:11,771

environment was a lot different back

3714

02:33:15,841 --> 02:33:13,931

then than it is now or when you started

3715

02:33:18,841 --> 02:33:15,851

getting involved in the late 90s but

3716

02:33:21,930 --> 02:33:18,851

this is a really good question and and

3717

02:33:23,400 --> 02:33:21,940

this is one that I don't think anybody's

3718

02:33:25,591 --> 02:33:23,410

ever asked me this and I'd be very

3719

02:33:27,541 --> 02:33:25,601

interested to get your answer from your

3720

02:33:28,900 --> 02:33:27,551

initial encounter with the UFO topic

3721

02:33:30,910 --> 02:33:28,910

until now

3722

02:33:33,219 --> 02:33:30,920

have you undergone any dark night of the

3723

02:33:35,350 --> 02:33:33,229

soul in trying to reconcile where you

3724

02:33:36,610 --> 02:33:35,360

think the evidence is pointing with the

3725

02:33:38,520 --> 02:33:36,620

fact that the majority of our most

3726

02:33:41,440 --> 02:33:38,530

prestigious scientists and academics

3727

02:33:45,100 --> 02:33:41,450

presumably reject the UFO subject as a

3728

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,110

field worthy of study have you found

3729

02:33:50,350 --> 02:33:47,200

this alien aiding or cause for

3730

02:33:57,070 --> 02:33:50,360

self-doubt yes all of it all have you

3731

02:33:58,810 --> 02:33:57,080

ever Lena wait yes is it you that's

3732

02:34:00,100 --> 02:33:58,820

crazy or is it the world basically

3733

02:34:02,830 --> 02:34:00,110

there's no scene I've ever had that

3734

02:34:05,260 --> 02:34:02,840

thought absolutely yes I have more than

3735

02:34:06,850 --> 02:34:05,270

once and you know I mean it would be it

3736

02:34:08,650 --> 02:34:06,860

would be foolish and dishonest to say oh

3737

02:34:10,929 --> 02:34:08,660

no I've never had doubts about any of

3738

02:34:12,610 --> 02:34:10,939

the things that I've concluded because I

3739

02:34:15,370 --> 02:34:12,620

haven't I haven't shaken hands with an

3740

02:34:18,340 --> 02:34:15,380

alien being I haven't seen a UFO land in

3741

02:34:19,660 --> 02:34:18,350

front of my house I've seen on two

3742

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:19,670

occasions what I think might have been

3743

02:34:24,570 --> 02:34:22,160

an interesting UFO personally but that's

3744

02:34:28,540 --> 02:34:24,580

fairly pedestrian to be honest with you

3745

02:34:30,460 --> 02:34:28,550

so this is the difficulty of this field

3746

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:30,470

which is that you're researching you're

3747

02:34:35,620 --> 02:34:33,200

walking this line on and on one side of

3748

02:34:38,080 --> 02:34:35,630

it is evidence that that you acquire

3749

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:38,090

that I've acquired that many people have

3750

02:34:42,219 --> 02:34:39,920

acquired through documentation through

3751
02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:42,229
sightings and through testimony and so

3752
02:34:47,380 --> 02:34:44,240
forth and some of that's very very

3753
02:34:49,450 --> 02:34:47,390
powerful that's why I'm in this field

3754
02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:49,460
I think the declassified documents are

3755
02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,439
extremely powerful on the other side of

3756
02:34:55,660 --> 02:34:54,080
it where I live in a world we live in a

3757
02:34:57,310 --> 02:34:55,670
world where there is no official

3758
02:34:59,050 --> 02:34:57,320
acknowledgement of the reality of this

3759
02:35:01,150 --> 02:34:59,060
phenomenon where it is ridiculed where

3760
02:35:03,450 --> 02:35:01,160
it's ignored by the established

3761
02:35:05,889 --> 02:35:03,460
intellectual hierarchy of our society

3762
02:35:08,139 --> 02:35:05,899
long tail subject to cocktail parties

3763
02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:08,149

subject and on top of the fact that I

3764

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:11,120

personally have not had what I would say

3765

02:35:17,440 --> 02:35:15,920

is personal interactive proof so in lieu

3766

02:35:21,040 --> 02:35:17,450

of that there's always going to be a

3767

02:35:24,490 --> 02:35:21,050

area of doubt when you're moving down

3768

02:35:26,350 --> 02:35:24,500

this path of exploring it but we have to

3769

02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:26,360

keep in mind I mean my way of resolving

3770

02:35:32,560 --> 02:35:29,840

it is is to remind myself that all

3771

02:35:35,251 --> 02:35:32,570

explorers of the human pasts I mean

3772

02:35:37,980 --> 02:35:35,261

every single one when they're going down

3773

02:35:39,331 --> 02:35:37,990

when they're going into the ocean or

3774

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,341

they're going into new intellectual

3775

02:35:42,030 --> 02:35:41,200

paths the fact is that they don't know

3776

02:35:44,730 --> 02:35:42,040

where they're gonna end up either

3777

02:35:46,140 --> 02:35:44,740

they're going on it's partly based on

3778

02:35:48,060 --> 02:35:46,150

their knowledge and on their best guess

3779

02:35:51,451 --> 02:35:48,070

and partly on an act of faith a leap of

3780

02:35:55,261 --> 02:35:51,461

faith that their reason is taking them

3781

02:35:58,140 --> 02:35:55,271

into a fertile area of exploration and

3782

02:36:01,140 --> 02:35:58,150

that's that's what this is and so you've

3783

02:36:03,211 --> 02:36:01,150

got it's human nature to freak out every

3784

02:36:05,610 --> 02:36:03,221

now and then and say what am i doing oh

3785

02:36:09,121 --> 02:36:05,620

I've done it you know and it happened

3786

02:36:11,280 --> 02:36:09,131

more in the early years then recently I

3787

02:36:13,320 --> 02:36:11,290

mean you I've learned to develop a very

3788

02:36:15,541 --> 02:36:13,330

thick skin being in this field if you're

3789

02:36:17,610 --> 02:36:15,551

gonna be public in the field of UFO

3790

02:36:19,801 --> 02:36:17,620

research in any way you better have a

3791

02:36:23,041 --> 02:36:19,811

thick skin or don't even bother so a lot

3792

02:36:24,720 --> 02:36:23,051

of things that come at me honestly like

3793

02:36:26,251 --> 02:36:24,730

they would have bothered me 15 years ago

3794

02:36:28,350 --> 02:36:26,261

they don't they don't even register now

3795

02:36:30,600 --> 02:36:28,360

I actually literally don't care but most

3796

02:36:32,310 --> 02:36:30,610

of it intellectually though I mean I

3797

02:36:34,350 --> 02:36:32,320

went through a number of dark nights the

3798

02:36:35,610 --> 02:36:34,360

sole primarily in terms of reconciling

3799

02:36:37,650 --> 02:36:35,620

what I thought I knew about the world

3800

02:36:39,810 --> 02:36:37,660

and what what this phenomenon seems to

3801
02:36:41,820 --> 02:36:39,820
be telling me and it's it's shattered

3802
02:36:44,671 --> 02:36:41,830
and made me reform my own paradigm a

3803
02:36:46,020 --> 02:36:44,681
reality a number of times since well

3804
02:36:47,881 --> 02:36:46,030
then would you tell our listeners where

3805
02:36:50,881 --> 02:36:47,891
they can find more of the stuff that you

3806
02:36:52,951 --> 02:36:50,891
do absolutely my my main website is

3807
02:36:54,690 --> 02:36:52,961
Richard Dolan Press comm that's got my

3808
02:36:56,341 --> 02:36:54,700
work on there as well as works of

3809
02:36:58,171 --> 02:36:56,351
authors that I published I'm very proud

3810
02:36:59,881 --> 02:36:58,181
of those those individuals I have an

3811
02:37:01,051 --> 02:36:59,891
active Facebook page I maxed out with

3812
02:37:02,551 --> 02:37:01,061
friends but you can always follow me on

3813
02:37:05,371 --> 02:37:02,561

Facebook I have a lot of people there I

3814

02:37:07,801 --> 02:37:05,381

catch them on Facebook a ton opportune

3815

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:07,811

times Richard come on the show and he

3816

02:37:13,171 --> 02:37:10,240

always says yes okay you can find us on

3817

02:37:15,900 --> 02:37:13,181

Facebook too there are two official

3818

02:37:17,701 --> 02:37:15,910

power cast fan clubs you can't combine

3819

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:17,711

them without killing the other and I'm

3820

02:37:22,020 --> 02:37:20,080

just reluctant to decide which one gets

3821

02:37:24,751 --> 02:37:22,030

terminated with extreme prejudice

3822

02:37:28,470 --> 02:37:24,761

on Twitter we don't is the power cast

3823

02:37:31,501 --> 02:37:28,480

Chris O'Brien has graciously donated a

3824

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,511

copy of stalking the tricksters the

3825

02:37:35,520 --> 02:37:33,280

eBook version to give away if you

3826

02:37:38,100 --> 02:37:35,530

subscribe to the power cast Plus for a

3827

02:37:39,961 --> 02:37:38,110

year or more what's the power cast plus

3828

02:37:42,060 --> 02:37:39,971

we'll go to Plus thought the power cast

3829

02:37:44,161 --> 02:37:42,070

calm to figure out what it's all about

3830

02:37:45,661 --> 02:37:44,171

we give you all the instructions there

3831

02:37:47,881 --> 02:37:45,671

and you have to take a couple of minutes

3832

02:37:49,200 --> 02:37:47,891

to read it it's not as easy as we'd like

3833

02:37:51,600 --> 02:37:49,210

it to be but we're working

3834

02:37:54,360 --> 02:37:51,610

on it you get the ad-free version of the

3835

02:37:57,480 --> 02:37:54,370

show free of 41 minutes of Network ads

3836

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:57,490

better quality audio and we've got one

3837

02:38:02,490 --> 02:37:59,680

extra thing that we have now called

3838

02:38:04,260 --> 02:38:02,500

after the power cast a special podcast

3839

02:38:07,560 --> 02:38:04,270

sometimes with guests sometimes with

3840

02:38:10,380 --> 02:38:07,570

commentaries only two members of the

3841

02:38:12,540 --> 02:38:10,390

power cast plus you get chris's ebook

3842

02:38:15,360 --> 02:38:12,550

stocking the tricksters if you subscribe

3843

02:38:17,790 --> 02:38:15,370

for one year or five years it's not that

3844

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,800

expensive really you know I'm get a

3845

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:19,840

Starbucks coffee and you've paid for

3846

02:38:24,120 --> 02:38:22,240

those subscriptions and not too much

3847

02:38:27,240 --> 02:38:24,130

time really seriously

3848

02:38:29,880 --> 02:38:27,250

Chris's site is our strange planet calm

3849

02:38:31,740 --> 02:38:29,890

that's our strange planet calm you go

3850

02:38:35,160 --> 02:38:31,750

there and if you want you can donate to

3851

02:38:36,810 --> 02:38:35,170

is San Luis Valley camera project to get

3852

02:38:39,870 --> 02:38:36,820

that thing moving even further along

3853

02:38:41,400 --> 02:38:39,880

been a fun session here we didn't get to

3854

02:38:43,620 --> 02:38:41,410

all the questions believe it or not

3855

02:38:45,480 --> 02:38:43,630

Richard Dolan thanks for joining us in

3856

02:38:47,400 --> 02:38:45,490

the para cast Thank You Jane thank you

3857

02:38:55,751 --> 02:38:47,410

Chris was always a pleasure talking with

3858

02:39:02,150 --> 02:38:59,270

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3859

02:39:05,140 --> 02:39:02,160

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3860

02:39:08,871 --> 02:39:05,150

presentation of making the impossible